

Group EM

(Records Withheld
In Part)

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 11, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-19

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/1

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI
5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 FRIDAY,
8 MARCH 11, 2011

9 + + + + +
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%8J-E#_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: USAID, may I help you?

JEFF TEMPLE: Hi, Jeff Temple calling from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

JEFF TEMPLE: We were asked to send a liaison person down to your shop at the Reagan Building.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

JEFF TEMPLE: You working with that group that's setting up to kind of anticipate what needs the Japanese might have and so forth?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No sir, I'm not. But I'll connect you, just a moment.

JEFF TEMPLE: Would you please? I appreciate that. Thank you.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, thank you.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Indiscernible).

JEFF TEMPLE: Hello?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi.

JEFF TEMPLE: Hi. Jeff Temple calling from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Are you working on the group that's trying to pull together some federal employees to help the Japanese?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Well, this is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 USAID.

2 JEFF TEMPLE: Pardon me?

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: This is USAID effort
4 doing that, yes.

5 JEFF TEMPLE: Yes. We were asked, somebody
6 from the State Department called our chairman of the
7 Nuclear Regulatory Commission and asked us to send a
8 liaison from the NRC down to your shop.

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh really, okay.

10 JEFF TEMPLE: His name is Kevin Williams.
11 So are you going to be around for awhile? He's on his
12 way down now.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: And does he have a point
14 of contact that he's --

15 JEFF TEMPLE: No, he doesn't. We were just
16 told, apparently there's some group that we need to work
17 with at U.S. agency (phonetic).

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: It's probably our
19 Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance, and it may be
20 like the external liaison.

21 JEFF TEMPLE: I'm not sure. Could you do
22 me a favor? Because our guy's going to be showing up
23 there. He's on the Metro right now on his way down,
24 and I'd like to be able to give whoever he's going to
25 be working with his name as a point of contact.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm not exactly
2 sure that's who it will be, but I will figure that out
3 right now.

4 JEFF TEMPLE: Okay. Should I hold or --

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, stay right here.
6 What's your name again?

7 JEFF TEMPLE: Jeff Temple, T-E-M-P-L-E.

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, Jeff?

9 JEFF TEMPLE: Yes.

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: The point of contact
11 is Rhonda (phonetic) --

12 JEFF TEMPLE: You say Rhonda?

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Davis Stewart
14 (phonetic).

15 JEFF TEMPLE: I'm sorry, try that again
16 please.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Her first name Rhonda.

18 JEFF TEMPLE: Rhonda, okay.

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Davis Stewart.

20 JEFF TEMPLE: Can you transfer me to her
21 telephone?

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: She is --

23 JEFF TEMPLE: Pardon me?

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm going to
25 transfer you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF TEMPLE: Okay, thank you. Appreciate
2 it.

3 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: This is Rhonda.

4 JEFF TEMPLE: Hi Rhonda, Jeff Temple calling
5 from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

6 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Hi, how are you?

7 JEFF TEMPLE: Good. How are you doing?

8 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Good.

9 JEFF TEMPLE: Good. Our chairman got a call
10 from the State Department that we need to send a liaison
11 person down to your shop at the Reagan Building to help
12 pull together a team of people that might need to go
13 to Japan on behalf of my agency and other agencies.
14 Does that sound familiar?

15 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: I was aware that
16 somebody would be over here. I don't know the full scope.
17 I wasn't aware of the --

18 JEFF TEMPLE: Okay, are you going to be there
19 for awhile?

20 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Yes, I'll be here
21 until 6:00.

22 JEFF TEMPLE: Until 6:00. Okay, his name
23 is Kevin Williams.

24 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Okay.

25 JEFF TEMPLE: And he's on his way down now

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to your office.

2 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Okay.

3 JEFF TEMPLE: So if you could (b)(6)

4 (b)(6)

5 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Does he know how to
6 -- okay.

7 JEFF TEMPLE: No, he doesn't. So I'm going
8 to give him a call. Where's your --

9 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: We're on the eighth
10 floor, but he may have to, he probably doesn't have access
11 to the building.

12 JEFF TEMPLE: No.

13 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Okay, if he goes to
14 the USAID lobby at 14th and Penn.

15 JEFF TEMPLE: USAID lobby?

16 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: The lobby there, yes,
17 in the corner of the Ronald Reagan Building.

18 JEFF TEMPLE: Okay.

19 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Yes, so it's right
20 up 14th and Penn. It's that corner of the building.

21 JEFF TEMPLE: 14th and Penn?

22 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Uh-huh.

23 JEFF TEMPLE: Okay.

24 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: And then he can call
25 or have somebody call, and I'll give you the extension.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The same one -- oh, sorry. He wouldn't know. It's in
2 the side of the building. It's 20032.

3 JEFF TEMPLE: 20032?

4 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Yes.

5 JEFF TEMPLE: And ask for you?

6 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Yes, that's my
7 extension.

8 JEFF TEMPLE: Okay, great. So once he gets
9 there he goes to the USAID lobby, 14th and Pennsylvania,
10 the corner of the Reagan Building.

11 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Yes.

12 JEFF TEMPLE: And call your extension,
13 20032.

14 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Correct.

15 JEFF TEMPLE: Perfect. Okay, great. Thank
16 you, Rhonda. I appreciate it.

17 RHONDA DAVIS STEWART: Thank you. Okay,
18 bye.

19 JEFF TEMPLE: Bye bye.
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%8K2RAL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

GREG BOWMAN: Hi, this is Greg.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Oh, I'm trying to reach Leigh Trocine?

GREG BOWMAN: No, I'm actually in her position now. She's off on rotation.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: And your name is Greg?

GREG BOWMAN: Yes, Greg Bowman.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Greg Bowman, okay, hi. This is Linda Williamson calling from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Ops Center. This is a recorded line. I'm calling to inform you that there's going to be a Commission TA brief at 1730 regarding the situation in Japan.

GREG BOWMAN: Uh-huh.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: I was told to give you the passcode and to check with you --

GREG BOWMAN: Well, I'm actually on my way home now. I can turn around and come back. Do you --

LINDA WILLIAMSON: You're going to come back?

GREG BOWMAN: Yes, I can. What time is it now?

LINDA WILLIAMSON: What time is it now?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 It's 5:08.

2 GREG BOWMAN: Okay, so do you need me to
3 go up and start (indiscernible).

4 LINDA WILLIAMSON: I believe they're working
5 on that now. I'm not entirely sure. We'll just call
6 you and give you the bridge line.

7 GREG BOWMAN: Can you email me the bridge
8 (indiscernible) information?

9 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Sure. How do you spell
10 your last name?

11 GREG BOWMAN: B-O-W-M-A-N.

12 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, will do. Let me
13 ask you something else. I was told to ask you, do we
14 need to contact any of the other (indiscernible, possibly
15 video) staff people, because we don't have, per se, an
16 international person?

17 GREG BOWMAN: I think everyone's going to
18 be gone, to be honest with you. It looked like it was
19 pretty much cleared out when I was leaving.

20 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay. So --

21 GREG BOWMAN: You know, Shawn Williams is
22 the international guy. He might be there but I doubt
23 it.

24 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Shawn Williams.

25 GREG BOWMAN: Shawn, S-H-A-W-N.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay.

2 GREG BOWMAN: When I get back to the office
3 I'll take care of letting him know if he's still there.
4 So if you just email me the passcode I can make it up.

5 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, will do.

6 GREG BOWMAN: Hey, do you know if the
7 Commission TAs know about this already?

8 LINDA WILLIAMSON: I believe they do. I
9 believe the chairman is doing a briefing and they're
10 doing a Commission TA briefing before him.

11 GREG BOWMAN: Okay.

12 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay.

13 GREG BOWMAN: Because yes, I heard that some
14 of them were upset about how far in advance they were
15 notified about the briefing that happened at 1:00. Don't
16 worry about that. If they already know --

17 LINDA WILLIAMSON: They didn't staff us up
18 until like after 4:00 so --

19 GREG BOWMAN: Okay. Yes, I'll be back and
20 set up with them.

21 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, will do.

22 GREG BOWMAN: Okay, thanks a lot.

23 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Thank you.

24 GREG BOWMAN: And you're going to email me
25 the passcode, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Yes, we will.

2 GREG BOWMAN: Okay, thanks a lot.

3 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Thank you.

4 GREG BOWMAN: Bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%8LJR!606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Hello, may I speak with
Yin (phonetic)?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Who's calling?

LINDA WILLIAMSON: This is Linda Williamson
calling from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Operations Center.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I think she's in
some area but I don't know. So you have to call her
cell phone number, maybe that's where you should --

LINDA WILLIAMSON: I don't have her cell
phone number. Do you happen to have that?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Let me see. You can call

(b)(6) -- no.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Yes, that number I just
dialed.

MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: I'm sorry, (b)(6)

MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Uh-huh.

MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: (b)(6) Thank you.

MALE PARTICIPANT: You're welcome.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye bye.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

0%8LLF1606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

YIN: Hello?

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Hi, Yin?

YIN: Yes.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Hi, this is Linda Williamson calling from NRC Operations Center. You're on a recorded line.

YIN: All right.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: We are going to be, I guess, in monitor mode, and we're looking to relieve people who are already on staff here in the Ops Center, and we were wondering if you were able to come in at 11:00 tonight until 11:00 tomorrow?

YIN: I will not be able to do that.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, what about 11:00 tomorrow during the day until 11:00 at night?

YIN: Hold on for a minute. Actually I'm driving right now, so --

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, well, right now we just are trying to find a relief for Sarah (phonetic) for tonight. So I guess they'll let you know.

YIN: I can't (indiscernible) --

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay. So I guess if we need you tomorrow we'll give you a call back.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 YIN: All right.

2 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you so much.

3 YIN: Thank you, bye bye.

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%8LNJ(L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

VANICE PERIN: Hello?

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Hello, may I speak with
Vanice Perin please?

VANICE PERIN: This is she.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Hi. This is Linda
Williamson calling from NRC Operations Center. You're
on a recorded line.

VANICE PERIN: Yes?

LINDA WILLIAMSON: We are currently in
monitoring mode due to the situation in Japan, and we
are trying to find relief for the people already here
in the Ops Center. Wondering if you would be able to
do your position beginning 11:00 tonight until 11:00
tomorrow?

VANICE PERIN: 11:00 tonight until 11:00
tomorrow?

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Yes.

VANICE PERIN: Yes, I will help. Sure.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, great. So we'll
see you tonight at 11:00 p.m.

VANICE PERIN: 11:00 p.m., I'll be there.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: All right, thank you so
much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 VANICE PERIN: Sure, bye bye.

2 LINDA WILLIAMSON: Bye bye.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%922{NL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: NRC Operations Center,
how may I help you?

DAN BLUMENTHAL: Looking for Greg Casto
please.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: Okay, who's calling?

DAN BLUMENTHAL: Dan Blumenthal from DOE.

LINDA WILLIAMSON: One moment, please.

DAN BLUMENTHAL: Thank you.

(Pause)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: He'll be with you in just
one moment, okay?

(Pause)

LINDA WILLIAMSON: He'll be with you in just
a moment, okay?

DAN BLUMENTHAL: Thank you.

(Pause)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

DAN BLUMENTHAL: Yes.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi. Greg is actually
in a briefing at the moment. Can I take a message?

DAN BLUMENTHAL: We were discussing some
(indiscernible) email and then I guess we broke up and
--

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, can I just --

2 DAN BLUMENTHAL: He can just call the DOE
3 Ops Center back when he gets out of his meeting.

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. And he should
5 have that number, sir?

6 DAN BLUMENTHAL: Yes, he does.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, and your name?
8 I'm sorry.

9 DAN BLUMENTHAL: Dan Blumenthal.

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Mr. Blumenthal.

11 DAN BLUMENTHAL: I might not be here but
12 that's okay.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I will inform
14 him and let him know that you did try to get him back
15 again.

16 DAN BLUMENTHAL: Okay, thank you very much.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you, bye bye.

18 DAN BLUMENTHAL: Bye.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 12, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-31

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/2

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 SATURDAY,

8 MARCH 12, 2011

9 + + + + +

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9FDH7_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

KAREN: Hello?

BOB RENGLE (phonetic): Karen?

KAREN: Yes, sorry.

BOB RENGLE: Hi, this is Bob Rengle.

KAREN: Hi.

BOB RENGLE: I've made some calls and had to wake some people up (phonetic), to try. Were you able to reach anybody yet?

KAREN: Actually I called George Lopez.

BOB RENGLE: Okay, good. And he answered?

KAREN: And he answered and he said he was going to take care of it. He's going to call me back.

BOB RENGLE: Okay, good. I called, I was wrong about the CFC (phonetic). They are open 9:00 to 9:00 Saturdays. They're not open 24 hours. But I called the Network Operations Center.

KAREN: Okay.

BOB RENGLE: And spoke with a guy in there, and he's going to call one of the other (indiscernible) BlackBerry (phonetic) provision, and I also asked him to call the VIP phone number because that's right into (phonetic) Tracy Osband who's used to doing stuff for the Commission and everything. And, you know --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KAREN: Okay.

2 BOB RENGLE: It's certainly a short
3 turnaround, but she may be able to pull something together
4 as well but --

5 KAREN: Yes, and I wasn't sure what George
6 was going to do, so --

7 BOB RENGLE: Well, George is responsible
8 for the contractor of the people at the BlackBerrys
9 (phonetic) so they need to physically get one. I just
10 don't know if they leave one sitting around.

11 KAREN: Right.

12 BOB RENGLE: You know, if they do then that's
13 great. Because a NOC guy can get a provision pretty
14 quickly. And the guy (indiscernible) who does
15 BlackBerrys is fantastic. So if they can raise some
16 hell (phonetic) he'll definitely get it done.

17 KAREN: Okay. Quick question while I have
18 you.

19 BOB RENGLE: Sure.

20 KAREN: If I have a printer problem for one
21 of the agency printers that happens to be in the Center,
22 can I, the CFC opens at 9:00, is that what you said?

23 BOB RENGLE: Yes, they open at 9:00, so they
24 can come and help you then.

25 KAREN: They should, okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BOB RENGLE: Yes, and certainly just make
2 them know it's a priority and stuff, so they should do
3 whatever. And honestly, they've got to be bored
4 (indiscernible). They're probably looking for something
5 to do. The guy in the NOC was definitely, seemed to
6 be happy to have something to do.

7 KAREN: Okay, all right.

8 BOB RENGLE: Okay, Karen. Well, hopefully
9 that will, he's going to call me back when he hears something
10 so if I have any other information should I just email
11 you or something if that's easier?

12 KAREN: The call is fine, because right now
13 I don't have a place that I'm really sitting.

14 BOB RENGLE: Okay. All right, well, if I
15 hear of something new or whatever I'll give you a call.

16 KAREN: Okay, Bob. I appreciate your help.
17 Thank you.

18 BOB RENGLE: Okay, sure.

19 KAREN: All right bye.
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9GB09606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

KAREN: Operations Center, Karen.

GEORGE: Hey Karen, this is George.

KAREN: Hey.

GEORGE: Okay, I haven't had much luck, but having been only in, back in OIS for a couple of months maybe a few things have changed.

KAREN: Yes.

GEORGE: I don't have access to the phones or where they keep the phones. I've contacted Bill. I haven't been able to get in. I've contacted the contractors who I haven't been able to get. I've contacted the branch chief who doesn't have any other numbers. So when is this person leaving?

KAREN: Hold on, let me find out. I really have no idea. Hold on.

(Pause)

KAREN: Hi. 11:22 this morning.

GEORGE: So that means he's going to be leaving out of there in a few minutes.

KAREN: Yes, but he's here right now.

GEORGE: Okay. And I have no access to any phones. Anything that, I just don't have access to them. So I don't think --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KAREN: Do the NOC people?

2 GEORGE: No, the NOC people don't have access
3 to it either. All those things are in a contract area
4 that we can't get a hold of the people who manage it.

5 KAREN: Oh cool.

6 GEORGE: So that's apparently an issue that
7 we're going to have to resolve.

8 KAREN: Yes.

9 GEORGE: I will keep trying, but what time
10 was he planning on leaving for the airport?

11 KAREN: I don't know. He just walked in
12 to talk to the ET staff.

13 GEORGE: Okay, it's probably going to be
14 in about an hour, I'd say, at the latest.

15 KAREN: Yes.

16 GEORGE: I will keep trying.

17 KAREN: Okay.

18 GEORGE: If you don't hear back from me within
19 that time that means I didn't get a hold of anybody.
20 But if I hear from them, and I'm going to keep calling,
21 I'll call you right away.

22 KAREN: Okay, let me ask you this. The HOOs
23 have a BlackBerry for some reason. Do we have
24 (indiscernible) and stuff. Can he use that?

25 GEORGE: I don't know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KAREN: Or do we have to make something
2 special to make it international?

3 GEORGE: Yes, it has to be reprogrammed at
4 the company to make it international.

5 KAREN: Oh okay.

6 GEORGE: It just won't work.

7 KAREN: Got you.

8 GEORGE: The only other thing to do is for
9 him to rent one when he gets there.

10 KAREN: Yes.

11 GEORGE: You know, it's an allowable expense
12 but I don't think we're going to have much luck here
13 today.

14 KAREN: Okay. Well, just keep trying, and
15 when it's over, well, you let me know and I'll call you.

16 GEORGE: You got it.

17 KAREN: All right, George. Thank you.

18 GEORGE: You take care, bye bye.

19 KAREN: Bye bye.
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9JM8CL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA: NRC, this is Sapna.

FRITZ STURZ: Yes, this is Fritz Sturz.
Greg Casto called me yesterday afternoon about
(indiscernible) at the Ops Center.

SAPNA: Okay.

FRITZ STURZ: I'm up in Philadelphia this
weekend.

SAPNA: Okay, let me just grab a piece of
paper real quick. And you said, your name again, sir?

FRITZ STURZ: Sturz, S-T-U-R-Z.

SAPNA: Okay. All right, sir.

FRITZ STURZ: And I'm a (indiscernible)
assessor. I'm up in Philadelphia. I'll be back in D.C.
area on probably Sunday afternoon.

SAPNA: Okay.

FRITZ STURZ: I can get to the Region I office
if you really need me.

SAPNA: Okay. Well, I think Greg is gone,
but I will check in with everybody and see if it's absolute
necessity. I do not believe so, but I can certainly
give you a call back if we do need you.

FRITZ STURZ: Okay.

SAPNA: But I think we should be okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FRITZ STURZ: All right. Yes, I didn't get
2 his message until this morning, so sorry about that.

3 SAPNA: Oh, no problem. It's no problem.

4 FRITZ STURZ: All right.

5 SAPNA: Okay, thank you.

6 FRITZ STURZ: Thanks, bye.

7 SAPNA: Bye.
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9KD^OL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA: NRC, this is Sapna.

RICHARD RAY (phonetic): Hi, Richard Ray here. How are you doing?

SAPNA: Hey Rick, how are you?

RICHARD RAY: I'm fine. You know, I called the HOO and asked if there was any support needed for answering calls or whatever right now, and --

SAPNA: Yes, what team are you on, Rick?

RICHARD RAY: I'm not on a team.

SAPNA: Oh, you're not on a team, okay.

RICHARD RAY: But I'm delighted that he transferred me to someone I know from my home office.

SAPNA: So you're just calling to see if we need help?

RICHARD RAY: Yes.

SAPNA: Okay, well, let me write down your phone number and make sure. What is your, I guess, the best way to reach you?

RICHARD RAY: I've got a cell phone that's best. It's area code (b)(6)

SAPNA: Okay.

RICHARD RAY: Let's see, hang on. I've got to, (b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SAPNA: Okay. And you can come, I guess,
2 at any time if we needed?

3 RICHARD RAY: You know, almost any time.
4 I've got a kid that I have to, you know, take care of,
5 but that's got to be my first priority but I can support
6 around that pretty well.

7 SAPNA: Okay. All right, if we need you
8 we'll certainly give you a call.

9 RICHARD RAY: Okay. So what's going on
10 anyway?

11 SAPNA: We are in monitoring mode right now,
12 and pretty much, I mean, we're not doing anything. It's
13 not our event to, you know, handle.

14 RICHARD RAY: Right.

15 SAPNA: But we're on standby, so if, you
16 know, the Japanese call us and say we need support then
17 we're here. But otherwise we're kind of standing by.
18 But we're getting a lot of, you know, things from the
19 media so a lot of it is supporting that. But just the
20 liaison team and NIT (phonetic). It's pretty crazy.

21 RICHARD RAY: The past two days I've been
22 in this media class --

23 SAPNA: Uh-huh.

24 RICHARD RAY: And so Friday morning, wake
25 up and hear the news, and well, geez, what better event

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to train in the media class with. So we (indiscernible)
2 for practice yesterday, sadly enough. But yes, I
3 understand how that could be. But all right, well --

4 SAPNA: Okay, well, thank you for calling.
5 We appreciate it.

6 RICHARD RAY: Yes, and well, take care.

7 SAPNA: Okay, bye.

8 RICHARD RAY: Bye.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9KKAB_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA: NRC, this is Sapna.

JUN LEE: Yes, my name is Jun Lee, and I got a call from Joe Holonich about having some web support staff available.

SAPNA: Okay, what is your name again?

JUN LEE: Jun, J-U-N. Last name is Lee, L-E-E.

SAPNA: Jun Lee?

JUN LEE: Yes.

SAPNA: Okay. What team are you on, Jun?

JUN LEE: Actually I work for Joan (phonetic) on the web support team.

SAPNA: The web support.

JUN LEE: Yes. Well, there was some, I guess we had public, OPA, public affairs office that talked yesterday with Joan, and spoke to her about having someone available to post information on the public website.

SAPNA: Okay.

JUN LEE: So that was all, and we had coordinated with Sally Hardy as well, and I believe she already got the call this morning to post some information.

SAPNA: Okay, can I just put you on hold? I'm going to go over in the OPA area and see --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JUN LEE: Brenda?

2 SAPNA: I'm not sure who's over there.

3 JUN LEE: Okay.

4 SAPNA: But what is the best number to reach
5 you at, Jun?

6 JUN LEE: Actually in my office number right
7 now.

8 SAPNA: Okay, so you're at the 1337?

9 JUN LEE: Yes.

10 SAPNA: Okay. All right, then let me just
11 have somebody give you a call back.

12 JUN LEE: Okay, great.

13 SAPNA: Okay?

14 JUN LEE: Thank you.

15 SAPNA: Thanks, bye.

16 JUN LEE: Bye.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9MLA9L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA: NRC, this is Sapna.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hi, is this Sapna?

SAPNA: Yes.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hi, Sapna. Somebody calling back to talk to you about responding this evening.

SAPNA: Okay, sure.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Can I connect them?

SAPNA: Yes.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: And then they'd like to give you a cell phone number.

SAPNA: Okay, sure. Thank you.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hold on. I'll connect them right through now.

SAPNA: Okay.

(Pause)

SAPNA: Hello?

DUANE SCHMIDT: Hello?

SAPNA: Hi, this is Sapna.

DUANE SCHMIDT: Hi, this is Duane Schmidt.

SAPNA: Hi, how are you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DUANE SCHMIDT: I'm okay.

2 SAPNA: What's going on, Duane?

3 DUANE SCHMIDT: So I'm supposed to report
4 to the Ops Center tonight at 11:00 p.m.

5 SAPNA: Yes, sir.

6 DUANE SCHMIDT: I just wanted to make sure
7 you all had my correct cell phone number, which I think
8 you do not --

9 SAPNA: Okay.

10 DUANE SCHMIDT: -- in case anything changes
11 between now and then.

12 SAPNA: Okay, is it going to be tough for
13 you to make it in?

14 DUANE SCHMIDT: No, I'm planning to make
15 it in.

16 SAPNA: Okay. Hold on one second. Duane's
17 cell phone number, actually I have it over here. Okay,
18 I have (b)(6)

19 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay, so that's my home
20 number.

21 SAPNA: That's the only number I see.

22 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay.

23 SAPNA: Is there a better number?

24 DUANE SCHMIDT: That's best, but I will be
25 out this evening which is why I couldn't --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SAPNA: Because we're actually trying to,
2 right now it's just we've been filling like, you know,
3 24 hours, we've been filling all the positions, but there
4 may not necessarily be a need for that, you know, for
5 an overnight one.

6 DUANE SCHMIDT: Right.

7 SAPNA: So we've been just filling them just
8 in case. So if that does change, I will take down your
9 cell phone number.

10 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay.

11 SAPNA: I'm ready whenever you are.

12 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay, it's (b)(6)

13 SAPNA: Okay. And let me just talk to a
14 few folks real quick since I do have you on the phone.

15 DUANE SCHMIDT: Sure.

16 SAPNA: Because we were kind of throwing
17 around your position --

18 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay.

19 SAPNA: -- up in the air for a little bit,
20 so let me just put you on hold for a minute.

21 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay.

22 SAPNA: Thanks.

23 (Pause)

24 SAPNA: So Duane?

25 DUANE SCHMIDT: Hi.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 SAPNA: Hi. I don't know if this would be
2 possible or not, but is there any way you'd be able to
3 do day shift tomorrow rather than the night shift tonight?

4 DUANE SCHMIDT: Would that be like starting
5 at 7:00 a.m.?

6 SAPNA: Yes.

7 DUANE SCHMIDT: Yes, that would be possible.

8 SAPNA: Okay, could you do like 7:00 to 7:00
9 or something around that time frame?

10 DUANE SCHMIDT: I could start at 7:00.

11 SAPNA: Okay. All right.

12 DUANE SCHMIDT: 7:00 to 7:00's a little long,
13 but whatever's necessary.

14 SAPNA: Okay. Let's just say 7:00 to 3:00,
15 okay?

16 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay.

17 SAPNA: Would that be okay?

18 DUANE SCHMIDT: That would be okay, yes.

19 SAPNA: Okay, so then we'll change you, not
20 tonight and 7:00 to 3:00 tomorrow morning.

21 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay.

22 SAPNA: And I have your cell phone number,
23 so if anything changes. But we were really trying to
24 fill tomorrow's because we were having a really hard
25 time. But that would actually work out a whole lot better.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DUANE SCHMIDT: Okay, and I wasn't totally
2 looking forward to spending the night anyway.

3 SAPNA: Believe me, I was here, so it wasn't
4 all that much fun. Okay, thank you so much.

5 DUANE SCHMIDT: And if something changes
6 try the home phone first.

7 SAPNA: Okay.

8 DUANE SCHMIDT: Because that's best and my
9 cell phone doesn't always work.

10 SAPNA: Okay, will do.

11 DUANE SCHMIDT: I'll have my cell phone with
12 me.

13 SAPNA: Okay, wonderful. Thank you, Duane.

14 DUANE SCHMIDT: Yes, thank you.

15 SAPNA: Okay, bye.

16 DUANE SCHMIDT: Bye.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9MXFGL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

SAPNA: Hello, Casper?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Who is this?

SAPNA: This is Sapna. I'm calling from
the Operations Center from the NRC.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

SAPNA: This is a recorded line. I'm calling
you because we're in a monitoring mode at the Operations
Center.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Excuse me. You know,
I don't know English. I don't understand you.

SAPNA: Casper, you understand English and
you understand me, cut it out.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: What?

SAPNA: Aren't you an NRC responder? You're
on the PMT team?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: GNTT (phonetic)?

SAPNA: Yes, you're not a dose assessment?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I don't know who this
is.

SAPNA: Okay, do you know Lou Brandon?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Lou Brandon?

SAPNA: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, who is this Lou
2 Brandon?

3 SAPNA: Okay, so you're not part of the NRC
4 incident response team?

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Excuse me.
6 (Indiscernible).

7 SAPNA: He was like, who is this?
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9N4)AL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA: NRC, this is Sapna.

HENRY DAVIS: Yes, hi. This is Henry Davis (phonetic). I'm responding to a message I got from Karen Jackson. She had had a request for an international BlackBerry for somebody who's traveling to Japan?

SAPNA: Yes.

HENRY DAVIS: Actually, I'm the operations person, but the BlackBerry support would be through either Allen Sullivan or Joe Turner.

SAPNA: Okay, I think they already took care of it.

HENRY DAVIS: Okay, I just wanted to make sure. For some reason I just got the message.

SAPNA: No, it's okay. I think he's going to be picking it up once he gets there. I'm not sure who exactly was able to help her out but I know that they got it taken care of.

HENRY DAVIS: But somebody did. Okay, great.

SAPNA: But just in case that is a different story, what number can I reach you at, or who's the person you said that we could give a call to?

HENRY DAVIS: Well, my name is Henry Davis.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 You can reach me at 240-222-3208.

2 SAPNA: 3208, okay.

3 HENRY DAVIS: Yes, and the person who runs
4 the customer service center is Allen Sullivan.

5 SAPNA: Allen Sullivan, okay.

6 HENRY DAVIS: Right. And his branch chief
7 and my branch chief is Joe Turner.

8 SAPNA: Okay. And do you have numbers for
9 Allen or Joe?

10 HENRY DAVIS: Yes, I do, if you'll give me
11 just a second.

12 SAPNA: Sure.

13 (Pause)

14 HENRY DAVIS: Still there?

15 SAPNA: Yes.

16 HENRY DAVIS: Okay, good. Yes, sorry, they
17 make this printing on these things so small I had to
18 throw my glasses on. Let's see, Allen Sullivan. I've
19 got a cell phone number of (b)(6)

20 SAPNA: Okay, thank you very much.

21 HENRY DAVIS: And --

22 SAPNA: Oh yes, yes.

23 HENRY DAVIS: -- Joe Turner, I have a cell
24 phone number of (b)(6)

25 SAPNA: Okay, perfect. Thank you so much,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Henry. I appreciate it.

2 HENRY DAVIS: Yes. Let me know if you need
3 anything.

4 SAPNA: Okay, perfect.

5 HENRY DAVIS: Take care, bye bye.

6 SAPNA: Bye.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%9OLO8L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

VOICEMAIL: Your call has been forwarded
to an automated voice messaging system. (b)(6)
is not available. At the tone please record your message.

When you finish recording you may hang up or press 1
for more options. To leave a callback number press 5.

SAPNA: Hey Rick, this is Sapna calling from
the NRC. I just wanted to call and let you know we still
have you scheduled for Sunday from 2:00 to 7:00, and
so we certainly appreciate you coming in for that time
frame.

I am leaving but I will be back. It's about
11:30 on Saturday afternoon. I will be back around 11:00
p.m. tonight. If you need to reach me you can call me
back after 11:00 at 301-816-5100 and just ask for Sapna.

If I am not here you can talk to Annette
during the day, Annette Stang. All right, thanks, Rick.
Bye.

0%9S1V%606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY: NRC Ops Center, this is Tony.

KATHRYN BROCK: Tony, hi. It's Kathryn Brock calling. Are you at the PMT area?

TONY: I'm actually here in the EST area, just outside the ET room.

KATHRYN BROCK: Okay, I was calling to see if I was needed to come in. I had several calls from the Ops Center?

TONY: Yes, I was actually calling you. How are you doing?

KATHRYN BROCK: Okay.

TONY: Just so you know, this is a recorded line. What we're actually looking to do is, for your position, the Protective Actions assistant director --

KATHRYN BROCK: Yes.

TONY: -- we're looking to staff, or establish staffing anyway through Tuesday day shift. Right now the way it looks is we have Greg Casto coming in today, and he's working a 12-hour shift, 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. So we're looking to fill Monday and Tuesday for either the, and these are eight-hour shifts, for either day shift from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m, or from 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. both Monday and Tuesday.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KATHRYN BROCK: I would really love to have
2 the day shift.

3 TONY: Okay. Well, you know what, you're
4 the first one to call, so you got it. So what I'm going
5 to do is I'm going to put you down for March 13th, 7:00
6 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., and also the same for the 14th.

7 KATHRYN BROCK: Okay.

8 TONY: And as our monitoring role
9 transitions we could downgrade this.

10 KATHRYN BROCK: Okay. Is everything going
11 okay?

12 TONY: Yes.

13 KATHRYN BROCK: I haven't been on the news
14 for awhile. Okay, good. I'm glad.

15 TONY: Yes, we're just, you know, we're in
16 our monitoring mode.

17 KATHRYN BROCK: Okay, great.

18 TONY: But thank you for calling back,
19 Kathryn.

20 KATHRYN BROCK: Sure, sure. All right, so
21 I got tomorrow off, huh?

22 TONY: Yes, it actually, well, the 13th,
23 well the 13th is actually Sunday, am I correct?

24 KATHRYN BROCK: Oh wait. Okay, I was
25 thinking you said Monday, Tuesday.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY: Yes, I did say Monday, Tuesday. I'm
2 sorry. Sunday, Monday.

3 KATHRYN BROCK: Oh, a fake out. All right.

4 TONY: Yes, it's out of your group. Greg
5 has agreed to cover all the back shifts. Stacy (phonetic),
6 I guess, signed up for day shift on the 15th, and she
7 just stepped out. We're trying to get her to fill whatever
8 you don't fill. And Kevin Williams is actually out of
9 town until Wednesday.

10 KATHRYN BROCK: Okay.

11 TONY: Conveniently. So when you see him
12 you can tell him, yes.

13 KATHRYN BROCK: Okay.

14 TONY: So the 13th, 14th, is that okay?

15 KATHRYN BROCK: Yes.

16 TONY: Okay.

17 KATHRYN BROCK: All right, so I'll be in
18 tomorrow morning at 7:00.

19 TONY: 7:00, correct.

20 KATHRYN BROCK: All right then.

21 TONY: And the 14th, okay.

22 KATHRYN BROCK: Okay.

23 TONY: Thank you, Kathryn.

24 KATHRYN BROCK: Thanks.

25 TONY: Bye bye

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 KATHRYN BROCK: Bye.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%95B0!L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center,
may I help you?

DAVE YO (phonetic): Hi, this is Dave Yo
at DOE.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Uh-huh.

DAVE YO: I'm calling for Lou Brandon or
Kathy Brock.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: One moment, please.

(Pause)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: We're going to transfer
you to Kathryn. If you can hold on for a moment she'll
be right with you.

DAVE YO: Thank you very much.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

(Pause)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: One moment, we're going
to transfer you, okay?

DAVE YO: Thank you.

KATHRYN BROCK: Kathryn Brock.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on one second,
Kathryn, we're trying to transfer this guy to you.

KATHRYN BROCK: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: There we go.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%95HZ!L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center, this is Linda.

May I help you?

DAVE YO: Hello, Linda. This is Dave Yo
(phonetic) from DOE. I got (indiscernible).

LINDA: Oh, I'm so sorry. Let me try and
transfer you again.

(Pause)

KATHRYN BROCK: Who's on the line please?

LINDA: Kathryn, I think I'm going to need
you to hang up so I can transfer this call to you.

KATHRYN BROCK: Oh.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 13, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-24

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/3

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI
5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 SUNDAY,
8 MARCH 13, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%0^5Z4_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, hi. Is Prosanta
in please?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on, let me check.

PROSANTA: Hello?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Prosanta?

PROSANTA: Hi.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi. This is Mary
Glenn Crutchley with the Operations Center. This is
a recorded line.

PROSANTA: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Would it be possible
for you to report to the Operations Center, we're looking
at possibly 7:00 a.m. on Monday?

PROSANTA: Well, I initially told Tony
Bowers who was doing the roster, I told him that 7:00
to 3:00. But 7:00 would be a little bit difficult. 8:00
would be best.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. Well, right
now what we're doing, Tony Huffert's also in on that
time frame, but we need to double up because we have,
we need some people coming in for dose assessment work.
We're getting a lot of information in and they're trying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to double up on team members to come in.

2 PROSANTA: Okay.

3 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: So if you could make
4 it at 8:00 to 3:00 that would be good.

5 PROSANTA: Yes, that will be fine from 8:00
6 to 3:00 tomorrow.

7 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, great. I'll
8 put you down.

9 PROSANTA: Yes. And Tony Bowers also wrote
10 me down for 7:00 to 3:00 on Tuesday, but the same thing,
11 8:00 to 3:00 would be best.

12 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. I don't have
13 you down on my list for 7:00 to 3:00 on Tuesday, but
14 I'll add you.

15 PROSANTA: Yes.

16 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Because we are
17 looking for another person there. So I'll put you down
18 for Tuesday as well.

19 PROSANTA: Okay, and that's PMT coordinator,
20 right?

21 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Actually we're
22 looking to help out with dose assessment. I think you
23 had helped out with that on Saturday?

24 PROSANTA: No, I was the PMT coordinator.

25 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. We were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 looking for dose assessment assistance.

2 PROSANTA: No, I have not been trained for
3 dose assessment for the PMT group.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. We have you
5 listed down here that you were Saturday.

6 PROSANTA: No, I understand the methodology
7 --

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh.

9 PROSANTA: -- and I understand, you know,
10 what (indiscernible) also to compare with EPA guidelines,
11 et cetera, so I know all of those. So I can help, but
12 I cannot be a primary dose assessor.

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: No, if you can help
14 out that'll be great. Because we already have, we have
15 Tony Huffert already coming in, so if you could assist.
16 And we have Casper Sun down for Tuesday. So if you
17 could assist them.

18 PROSANTA: Yes.

19 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, that'll be
20 great.

21 PROSANTA: I can.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

23 PROSANTA: Just keep in mind that I have
24 not formally trained for this.

25 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Understood.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PROSANTA: Okay.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: All right, thank you.

3 PROSANTA: Sure.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Bye bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%@{1F3_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is Mary Glenn.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hi, Mary Glenn. This is Pete Snyder on the HOO, and I have a John Lubinski on line.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Was looking to see if he needed to respond by 2300 tonight.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Okay, I'm going to put him through to you.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Great, thank you.

JOHN LUBINSKI: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: John?

JOHN LUBINSKI: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi, this is Mary Glenn. How are you?

JOHN LUBINSKI: I'm doing great, Mary Glenn. How are you?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Fine thanks. What position are you responding for?

JOHN LUBINSKI: PMT director, I believe.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: PMT director.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN LUBINSKI: I mean that's my position.
2 I got a call last night from Emily (phonetic), and which
3 I was a little surprised that they would even have PMT.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Oh yes. PMT, here
5 you are. John Lubinski for tonight.

6 We're still having people come in, correct?

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: So far.

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

9 So far, yes. Report in at 11:00.

10 JOHN LUBINSKI: Report in at 11:00 and it's
11 an eight-hour shift?

12 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Until 7:00 a.m., yes.

13 JOHN LUBINSKI: Right. Okay. Just can you
14 give me some more of what's going on? I mean what are
15 we doing? Because this is in response to Japan, right?

16 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Right, uh-huh.

17 JOHN LUBINSKI: Okay. And what kind of
18 support are we providing from our end?

19 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: All the teams are
20 staffed, so -- hold on just a second.

21 Yes?

22 (Off microphone discussion)

23 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, I have Tony
24 here beside me. He wants to know if you could possibly
25 support tomorrow evening from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the 15th, in the same position.

2 JOHN LUBINSKI: Instead of tonight or --

3 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: No, in addition to
4 tonight.

5 JOHN LUBINSKI: Tomorrow night also?

6 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh.

7 JOHN LUBINSKI: Yes, I guess I can do that.

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

9 JOHN LUBINSKI: Okay?

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

11 JOHN LUBINSKI: So I'll plan to do both of
12 those.

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

14 JOHN LUBINSKI: Tonight and tomorrow night.

15 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. We'll put you
16 down then.

17 JOHN LUBINSKI: And you mentioned a Tony,
18 I'm just curious.

19 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: What's your last name
20 again?

21 TONY BOWERS: Bowers.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Tony Bowers.

23 JOHN LUBINSKI: Okay, just setting up the
24 team. Okay, 11 o'clock tonight, 11 o'clock tomorrow
25 night, and I guess I'll figure out when, you know --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 okay. Thanks a lot Mary Glenn. Appreciate it.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: You're welcome.

3 JOHN LUBINSKI: Bye.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Bye bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%@{L3\$_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY: NRC Ops Center, this is Tony.

CASPER SUN: Hi Tony. This is Casper Sun.

I just got a call two second ago, and when I picked up my cell phone it sort of dropped it. And can you check for me why they call me? They did call me twice today, so I assume it's important to answer this phone call.

TONY: Yes, actually, Casper, what we were looking to do is, I see here on our staffing roster that they actually have you reporting on --

CASPER SUN: Tuesday.

TONY: -- Tuesday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

CASPER SUN: Correct.

TONY: The PMT team actually started receiving some data from various sources today.

CASPER SUN: Yes.

TONY: And we were looking to see if we could possibly double up on some staff. And so we were wondering, if possible, if you could support today from 3:00 to 11:00.

CASPER SUN: 3:00 to 11:00. That means 3:00 in the afternoon to 11:00 midnight?

TONY: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CASPER SUN: Fine, I think I can go easily.

2 TONY: Okay, so today 3:00 to 11:00, and
3 you will be working with Richard Clement (phonetic).

4 CASPER SUN: Okay.

5 TONY: Okay?

6 CASPER SUN: Fine. And so I'm going to
7 headquarter in the fourth floor?

8 TONY: That's correct.

9 CASPER SUN: Okay. Good, I'm glad I called.
10 . So yes, I will be there from 3:00 to 11:00, okay?

11 TONY: 3:00 to 11:00. Thank you, Casper.

12 CASPER SUN: You're very, very welcome.

13 Bye bye.

14 TONY: Bye bye.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0%@VI (N606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin support.

SALLY: Mary Glenn?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

SALLY: Hi, this is Sally. How are you?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Fine, how are you?

SALLY: Well, I'm good. I am on my way back from leave. I've been on leave since Wednesday. So I wanted to call you guys. So I didn't know if you were filling in the roster.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, filling it in.

SALLY: If you still need day shift ET chronologist (phonetic), you can put me down.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hold on a sec. Let me look.

SALLY: Okay.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Let's see here, they're actually talking about standing down at noon if things continue the way they're going.

SALLY: Oh, okay.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: ET chron, they have it filled through the 15th, 11:00 a.m.

SALLY: Okay, then we'll just wait and see.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SALLY: All right.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

3 SALLY: Has it been crazy?

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Well, I just got here
5 at 7:00. It's kind of quiet.

6 SALLY: Oh okay. All right.

7 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: I took over for Amy
8 (phonetic) and she said it was kind of quiet overnight,
9 so --

10 SALLY: Good, okay.

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

12 SALLY: All right. Well, we'll see you
13 later.

14 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, Sally. Take
15 care.

16 SALLY: All right, bye.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Bye bye.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%X3WI606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: ET Admin Support.

MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: Yes, hi. This is Mary
Jane Ross-Lee calling.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi, Mary Jane.

MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: How are you doing?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Fine, how are you?

MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: Good. I got a call
about coming in this afternoon at 3:00 for shift, and
I just wanted to see if you guys had any idea whether
there was going to be a need for that shift or not yet.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: So far they were
talking about possibly standing down at noon, but that
hasn't been confirmed completely. So plan to come in
unless you're called and told otherwise.

MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: Okay. And the reason
I'm asking is (b)(6)

(b)(6)

determines on whether or not I have to come into shift
or not.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes. Right now
they're still planning to go with shift, so --

MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: All right, well, I can
leave here as late as 10:00. I may call back in one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 more time just to verify that.

(b)(6)

2 so I'd like to stay if I can. If not, I'll be on the
3 road.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

5 MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: All right, thanks.

6 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh, bye bye.

7 MARY JANE ROSS-LEE: Bye bye.
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%Z2S)_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

JOHN CARILLO (phonetic): Hi, this is John Carillo. Please leave a message and I'll get back to you. Thanks.

VOICEMAIL: At the tone please record your message. When you've finished recording you may hang up, or press 1 for more options. To leave a callback number press 5.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi John. This is Mary Glenn Crutchley calling from the NRC Operations Center. We would like to know if you can make it in to report to the Center to fill a position, the PMTR dose assessment. We're in monitoring mode responding to the Japanese event. If you could call back as soon as possible at 301-816-5100 Extension 5400. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%Z5!J606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

KIMBERLY (phonetic): This is Kimberly.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi Kimberly. This is Mary Glenn Crutchley at the Operations Center.

KIMBERLY: Hi Mary.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi. This is a recorded call. We're in monitoring mode in response to the Japanese event, and we were wondering if you possibly could come into the Center now.

KIMBERLY: Right now. (b)(6)

(b)(6) and let me do that before I tell you yes or no. Can I return your call?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, my direct number is 301-816-5100 Extension 5400.

KIMBERLY: 5400, great.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

KIMBERLY: And you're Mary?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, Mary Glenn.

KIMBERLY: All right, Mary.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Thank you.

KIMBERLY: Thank you.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Bye bye.

KIMBERLY: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%@ZC!9_06965094

(No words to transcribe)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%AS5\$C_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

EMILY (phonetic): Headquarters Operations,
this is Emily.

ANDREA (phonetic): Hey Emily, how are you?

EMILY: Good.

ANDREA: This is Andrea.

EMILY: Hi.

ANDREA: How are you? Are you guys covered?
What time do you get off?

EMILY: 11:00.

ANDREA: Are you guys covered for 11:00?
Because they called me but nobody left a message. But
I just got back from out of town, so --

EMILY: Yes, Linda's coming in at 11:00.

ANDREA: Barstow (phonetic)?

EMILY: Yes.

ANDREA: You only need one person now?

EMILY: Yes.

ANDREA: Okay.

EMILY: So we should be good.

ANDREA: Are we still in monitoring mode
or are we in what?

EMILY: I mean --

ANDREA: Are we active?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 EMILY: Yes, we're monitoring, I guess.
2 We're not really --

3 ANDREA: You're still not like printing off
4 those news releases and all that stuff?

5 EMILY: Not us, no. I mean we've sent some
6 press releases out. Like I say, we're active. I'm not
7 sure what our technical status is. The EBT people, you
8 know, the books (phonetic), they're putting out the TEPCO
9 press releases and stuff --

10 ANDREA: Okay.

11 EMILY: -- and bringing those in. So I know
12 we've sent two people over, I mean you were there Friday
13 so you know about that.

14 ANDREA: Yes, I know they sent the two people
15 over. But I didn't know, and I keep seeing this on the
16 news, it seems like, well, I know they don't tell the
17 press everything that we know.

18 EMILY: Right, right.

19 ANDREA: So I didn't know if it was like
20 still lower level or if it's been elevated or not.

21 EMILY: I wouldn't say it's necessarily
22 elevated, but I mean some things have happened, but it's
23 nothing. I mean --

24 ANDREA: When do they think we're going to
25 go out?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 EMILY: They're having us scheduled through
2 Friday now.

3 ANDREA: Oh are you serious?

4 EMILY: Uh-huh.

5 ANDREA: Okay.

6 EMILY: Because on Wednesday the chairman
7 has to go downtown and testify.

8 ANDREA: For a briefing?

9 EMILY: Yes. So I don't know. There's been,
10 yes, stuff.

11 ANDREA: Well, I was just check -- because,
12 you know, I went out of town. That's the only reason
13 I, so we left about like, I guess, close to 4:00 on the
14 other day, Friday, but -- okay.

15 EMILY: So yes, if you, I mean if you come
16 in tomorrow or if you want to do it right now and pick
17 good times. If you want to just --

18 ANDREA: Oh, I don't mind doing the night.
19 That's fine. It doesn't matter. Like I said, I'll come
20 over there tomorrow and make sure Linda don't need no
21 help, and I'll probably try to call her since we're not
22 really doing much. I had to (indiscernible) start on
23 Friday (phonetic) to come up and help her and I ended
24 up getting stuck over there so, well, I don't want to
25 say stuck, but they needed me over there, so --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 EMILY: Yes, like for this position we're
2 good until the 15th at 3:00 and then it's like open from
3 then. It's only eight-hour shifts now.

4 ANDREA: Oh, they changed it to eight.

5 EMILY: Yes, it's 3:00 to 11:00, 11:00 to
6 7:00 and 7:00 to 3:00. So I don't know, if you want
7 anything let me know. Otherwise, just come over tomorrow
8 and talk to, I guess Linda will be here.

9 ANDREA: I was going to say, who's tomorrow?

10 EMILY: Tomorrow --

11 ANDREA: No, Tabitha (phonetic) is what,
12 7:00 to 3:00?

13 EMILY: Yes, Tabitha's 7:00 to 3:00.

14 ANDREA: Then who's 3:00 to 11:00?

15 EMILY: 3:00 to 11:00 is Michelle Manahan.

16 ANDREA: Okay, so you all did get in touch
17 with her, okay.

18 EMILY: Yes.

19 ANDREA: Yes.

20 EMILY: So.

21 ANDREA: Yes, I mean, well, you can just,
22 it doesn't matter to me. Just let me know, whatever
23 shift they need me on --

24 EMILY: Okay.

25 ANDREA: --I'll do. I probably can do either

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 3:00 to 11:00 or 11:00 to 7:00. It doesn't matter to
2 me. I probably can do, you can put me down for either
3 of those, because 11:00 to 7:00, I guess, in a way that
4 will work for me because I can still do four days since
5 Kathy (phonetic) is out, and then just come in --

6 EMILY: Oh man, no. That's awful.

7 ANDREA: Emily, let me tell you, on Friday
8 I got there at around 7:00. I get up at 4:00 every morning,
9 but I got there at around 7:00 or so. Then I got called
10 over there around 3 o'clock and I didn't leave until
11 almost 4 o'clock. And then I was leaving to go to New
12 Jersey so I didn't go to sleep, and I didn't go to sleep
13 until 1 o'clock last night. That was the first time
14 I went to sleep since Friday morning.

15 EMILY: That's not good.

16 ANDREA: No. And I try to go to sleep on
17 the ride, (b)(6)

18 (b)(6)

19 (b)(6)

20 (b)(6) But I feel okay, so
21 I mean that's fine, whichever.

22 EMILY: All right. Well, tomorrow come in
23 and talk to who (indiscernible) Linda, yes.

24 ANDREA: Okay.

25 EMILY: Cool.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANDREA: Okay baby.

2 EMILY: All right.

3 ANDREA: All right, bye.

4 EMILY: Bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 14, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-47

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/4

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 MONDAY,

8 MARCH 14, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B)8IJ_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning, NRC
Operations Center.

MARK TONACCI: Good morning, this is Mark
Tonacci. I have some of my people that are supporting
the Ops Center. Is there a list on the internal Web
somewhere as to which people are on which shifts?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: At the moment, no,
there is not. Let me see if there's someone I can have
you speak with. Mark Tonacci from --

MARK TONACCI: From New Reactors. Actually
what I'm looking for, this is not an emergency but can
you put something on the internal Website so we know
where people are that are working for us?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we'll try. I mean
basically it's so in flux right now.

MARK TONACCI: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: But I will be sure to
pass that information along.

MARK TONACCI: Thank you very much.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sure.

MARK TONACCI: Bye bye.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B@-FDL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY: NRC Ops Center, this is Tony.

(b)(7)(C) (phonetic): Hey Tony.

I have a letter from Shani Lewis and she said for me to call her at this number. "You can call me toll-free at the NRC safety hotline at this number." And what it was, I sent her an email and it said to always call in advance at this number to inform her that I was going to send an email so she could make sure it was from me.

TONY: Letter from Shani Lewis. And who is this?

(b)(7)(C)

TONY: Okay.

(Off microphone discussion)

TONY: Do you know how to spell her name?

(b)(7)(C) She has it on here, S-H-A-N-I, and then an A, and then Lewis, just like L-E-W-I-S.

TONY: Are you an NRC employee?

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 inform her in advance so that she could make sure it
2 was from me.

3 TONY: Okay, hold on.

4 Do you know a Shani Lewis?

5 (Off microphone discussion)

6 TONY: Spell her last name?

7 (b)(7)(C) L-E-W-I-S.

8 TONY: Shani Lewis, okay. Let me give you
9 her number.

10 (b)(7)(C) Okay.

11 TONY: 404 --

12 (b)(7)(C) Wait, wait, one second.

13 Okay, 404.

14 TONY: 997.

15 (b)(7)(C) 997.

16 TONY: 4461.

17 (b)(7)(C) 4461. Okay,

18 404-997-4461.

19 TONY: Yes.

20 (b)(7)(C) Okay, thank you very
21 much.

22 TONY: Thank you.

23 (b)(7)(C) You take care. Bye bye.

24 TONY: Bye bye.
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B2!B3_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TABITHA: Ops Center, Tabitha speaking.
How may I help you?

JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes, this is Jason Schaperow. I'm on the Reactor Safety Team.

TABITHA: Uh-huh.

JASON SCHAPEROW: Just received an email. It came out, I guess, last night. It says I'm going to be on watch for the Reactor Safety Team.

TABITHA: Okay, you said, your last name Jason?

JASON SCHAPEROW: Schaperow.

TABITHA: Spell that for me?

JASON SCHAPEROW: S-C-H-A-P-E-R-O-W.

TABITHA: E-R-O-W. Reactor Safety Team?

JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes.

TABITHA: Were you given any hours or anything with that?

JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes, yes. It has a whole table of people's names and hours, and this is like out of the blue.

TABITHA: Oh.

JASON SCHAPEROW: I don't know. I mean I've been following the accident. I've been on the Internet

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 all weekend, you know. But I'm kind of like, what is
2 this about? Are there people there, like around the
3 clock now?

4 TABITHA: Yes, we're actually responding.
5 We're in a monitoring phase.

6 JASON SCHAPEROW: So let's see, so the 14th.
7 So that means right now Jeff Circle is sitting in the
8 accident analyst chair.

9 TABITHA: Yes.

10 JASON SCHAPEROW: According to this
11 schedule.

12 TABITHA: Actually, you know what, can you
13 hold one second?

14 JASON SCHAPEROW: Sure.

15 (Pause)

16 TABITHA: Hello?

17 JASON SCHAPEROW: Hi, this is Jason
18 Schaperow.

19 TABITHA: Yes, it's me Tabitha again. So
20 Jason, what hours were you interested in? Well, who
21 did you receive the email from, first off?

22 JASON SCHAPEROW: Well, it's from RST01 HOC.
23 Again, it's just that I didn't know what to make of
24 this. The email, there's like no background in it. This
25 is like --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TABITHA: Okay. All right, well, let me
2 get you some. Can you hold one second?

3 JASON SCHAPEROW: Sure, sure.

4 TABITHA: Okay.

5 (Off microphone discussion)

6 TONY: No, actually the RST team is doing
7 it.

8 NRC, this is Tony. Hey, Jason?

9 JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes.

10 TONY: I'm assuming that there was an email
11 sent out by either Rick or Peter Alter or one of those
12 guys in the RST?

13 JASON SCHAPEROW: No.

14 TONY: No?

15 JASON SCHAPEROW: I didn't get anything from
16 Rick or Peter Alter.

17 TONY: You got an email?

18 JASON SCHAPEROW: I got an email. I got
19 two emails on Sunday. Oh wait a minute, here's another
20 one. Yes, I got two emails on Sunday from the Ops Center.
21 I don't have anything from Rick Hasselberg or --

22 TONY: Okay. Well, anyway I'm working on
23 the staffing, and the reason I was making that statement
24 is because they've actually been calling around trying
25 to staff some of the RST position. So I'm looking at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a schedule right now.

2 JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes.

3 TONY: I see your name under accident analyst.

4 JASON SCHAPEROW: That's me.

5 TONY: March 15th?

6 JASON SCHAPEROW: Correct. At 2300?

7 TONY: 2300 to 0700.

8 JASON SCHAPEROW: All right.

9 TONY: Are you good with that?

10 JASON SCHAPEROW: Well, I'll be here. I
11 mean I'm not going to be out of town or anything.

12 TONY: Okay.

13 JASON SCHAPEROW: I'd rather have a day shift,
14 but that's fine.

15 TONY: I also see your name on this staffing
16 list on March 18th.

17 JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes. I have that same
18 list then. Yes, 1500.

19 TONY: 1500 to 2300, you're good with that
20 as well?

21 JASON SCHAPEROW: Yes, yes, of course.

22 TONY: Okay.

23 JASON SCHAPEROW: So I'm expected to come
24 in, I guess, sometime before 2300 on March 15th to the
25 Ops Center.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY: Yes, for turnover and -- yes.

2 JASON SCHAPEROW: Should I get there like
3 maybe a half hour before?

4 TONY: Yes, that would be good, a half hour,
5 15 minutes, whatever the case may be.

6 JASON SCHAPEROW: All right, and I should
7 expect to talk to Hossein Esmaili, he'll be there before
8 me.

9 TONY: Correct.

10 JASON SCHAPEROW: Okay, I'll be there.

11 TONY: All right. Thank you.

12 JASON SCHAPEROW: Thanks a lot. Yes.

13 TONY: Bye bye.

14 JASON SCHAPEROW: Bye bye.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B2R2A_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TABITHA: Ops Center, Tabitha speaking.

How may I help you?

SARA MROZ: Hi, I'm looking for Tony. This
is Sara Mroz.

TABITHA: Sure, hold one second.

SARA MROZ: Thank you.

(Pause)

TONY: Hey Sara.

SARA MROZ: Hey Tony.

TONY: How are you?

SARA MROZ: I am so tired.

TONY: I know. I'll bet.

SARA MROZ: So I guess you talked to Jim.
We talked to Joe, who called me and told me to no longer,
to go home from training.

TONY: Right.

SARA MROZ: So I'm on my way home. Just
let me know when you need me in.

TONY: Okay. I actually put you in for the
rest of the week on 3:00 to 11:00.

SARA MROZ: 3:00 to 11:00?

TONY: Yes.

SARA MROZ: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY: Okay? And I'm going to try to get
2 Schrader to cover the back shift, so between you, Jim
3 and Eric we have it covered.

4 SARA MROZ: Doesn't Eric need to be on dose
5 or something?

6 TONY: I am not going to put him on dose,
7 because I think I have more resource available today
8 and, you know, your area is where I actually need somebody
9 more.

10 SARA MROZ: Okay. Well, if he doesn't want
11 to do that and he'd rather do 3:00 to 11:00, I can do
12 11:00 to 7:00 or whatever it is.

13 TONY: Okay. Well, I'll try to get a hold
14 of him shortly and I'll call you and let you know.

15 SARA MROZ: Okay. I just would like
16 consistency (indiscernible).

17 TONY: Yes. Sara, what is your, I'm sure
18 I have a call list with your -- oh, I do, right here
19 with your information, right?

20 SARA MROZ: It's (b)(6)

21 TONY: Yes, I've got it. Okay, great.

22 SARA MROZ: Okay.

23 TONY: Thank you, Sara.

24 SARA MROZ: You're welcome.

25 TONY: Get some sleep.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SARA MROZ: I'll try.

2 TONY: Okay, bye.

3 SARA MROZ: Bye.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B4!A#L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA (phonetic): NRC Operations Center.

SAPNA HURD: Hi. I'm looking for a Tabitha Copeland (phonetic).

LINDA: Who's calling please?

SAPNA HURD: This is Sapna Hurd.

LINDA: Hey, what's up girl?

SAPNA HURD: Who is this?

LINDA: Linda.

SAPNA HURD: Girl, what is going on with this TAC code (phonetic)?

LINDA: The TAC code is fine. You have to enter it manually, honey.

SAPNA HURD: I did and it won't come up.

LINDA: It worked for everybody else. Why ain't it working for you?

SAPNA HURD: Exactly. D92374.

(Off microphone discussion)

LINDA: She says she's doing it and it's still not working. Hold on.

SAPNA HURD: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Don't stress me out and give me a hard time.

SAPNA HURD: Don't stress me out. Look,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I'm trying to do this crap and it's not working.

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: D92374.

3 SAPNA HURD: D92374, Enter. Invalid value,
4 select prompt F4 for a list of valid values.

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Invalid value?

6 SAPNA HURD: That is what it's telling me.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: It should say invalid
8 TAC if it's a bad TAC.

9 SAPNA HURD: Well, I don't know why it's
10 saying that.

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, are there any
12 extra spaces in there?

13 SAPNA HURD: What?

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Are there any extra
15 spaces in there?

16 SAPNA HURD: No.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Invalid value?

18 Who was actually responding this morning
19 and said, okay, it worked fine? Was he from another
20 office or this office?

21 (Off microphone discussion)

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Because I want to make
23 sure it's not a problem with other offices.

24 (Off microphone discussion)

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, he's from another

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 office?

2 (Off microphone discussion)

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That sounds like a user
4 error.

5 SAPNA HURD: But I'm putting in D92374.

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: D92374. Other
7 offices are using it and so are we. It works.

8 SAPNA HURD: Okay. So I'm going to put TRC
9 overtime.

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

11 SAPNA HURD: Okay. And then I'm going to
12 click in the activity area?

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You shouldn't have to
14 put anything in the activity area. The only thing you
15 fill in is that TAC area and it self populates the --

16 SAPNA HURD: Well, activity area is the damn
17 TAC area.

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, I'm not looking
19 at the screen.

20 SAPNA HURD: Look, you have me cursing in
21 front of my boss.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'm just saying, look,
23 I haven't done the position for four months, okay?

24 SAPNA HURD: Okay, I'm sorry, Mike.

25 92374. Invalid value again.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Call HRMS. I'm not
2 sure why it's not working. I don't know.

3 SAPNA HURD: You're just sorry. Good bye.

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B6KGA606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

JEFF TEMPLE: 301-415-2344.

JANE (phonetic): (Indiscernible) programs.

This is Jane, may I help you?

JEFF TEMPLE: Hi. Jeff Temple from NSIR calling. Is Mary (phonetic) available? We need somebody from OIP who can make travel arrangements for us.

JANE: Yes, I'm trying to find her.

JEFF TEMPLE: Okay, could you ask her to

--

JANE: Are you over in the Ops Center?

JEFF TEMPLE: Yes. Could you ask her to come to the Ops Center when you do find her?

JANE: Oh absolutely.

JEFF TEMPLE: Great, I appreciate that. Thank you.

JANE: Uh-huh, bye bye.

JEFF TEMPLE: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B6OMH606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center.

KEVIN WITT: Hi, Linda?

LINDA: Yes?

KEVIN WITT: This is Kevin Witt. I got your message.

LINDA: Hi, how are you?

KEVIN WITT: Good, good. So everything, you've got support for most of the week?

LINDA: Yes. We just had that one shift available and I think we're going to try and get that covered. So hopefully you won't have to do it.

KEVIN WITT: Oh okay.

LINDA: But we'll let you know if we don't. I believe it's Thursday night from 11:00 to 7:00 is the only shift that would be left for that one.

KEVIN WITT: Okay.

LINDA: And we've already notified someone. So if we don't hear back from them we'll give you a call back.

KEVIN WITT: Okay, very good.

LINDA: Okay, thank you so much.

KEVIN WITT: All right.

LINDA: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KEVIN WITT: Bye.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B7F(O_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TABITHA: Ops Center, Tabitha speaking.
How may I help you?

ZAHIRA CRUZ: Hi. I just received a call
saying that you are looking for people to staff the ET
action officer position.

TABITHA: Yes, your name please?

ZAHIRA CRUZ: Zahira Cruz.

TABITHA: I'm sorry, first name?

ZAHIRA CRUZ: Zahira.

TABITHA: Zahira?

ZAHIRA CRUZ: Yes.

TABITHA: Okay, hold one second please.

(Pause)

TONY: NRC Ops Center. This is Tony.

ZAHIRA CRUZ: Hi Tony. Did you just call
me, this is Zahira Cruz, about the action officer position?

TONY: Yes. We were -- this is a recorded
line.

ZAHIRA CRUZ: Sure.

TONY: The Ops Center has been activated
since Friday of last week. We're looking to establish
staffing through Friday of this week. And up until today
the position of the actions officer has not been staffed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We're looking to start as of today.

2 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Okay.

3 TONY: We actually have someone here today
4 on day shift. And are you in the office today?

5 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Yes.

6 TONY: Okay. Let me see here.

7 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Just to let you know, I'm
8 leaving tomorrow around 11:00 because I have a training
9 for the rest of the week. So it'll be this afternoon
10 or tomorrow morning when I'm available.

11 TONY: Okay. You could support this
12 afternoon?

13 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Until what time?

14 TONY: Oh, well, actually no, you're here
15 now.

16 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Yes.

17 TONY: Linda, the actions officer?

18 (Off microphone discussion)

19 TONY: Is your training local or is your
20 training --

21 ZAHIRA CRUZ: No. Yes, I'm leaving at 11:00
22 because I have a flight at 1:00.

23 TONY: Oh.

24 ZAHIRA CRUZ: At 1:15, yes.

25 TONY: Okay, so you're off the rest of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 week then.

2 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Yes.

3 TONY: Okay.

4 ZAHIRA CRUZ: So you haven't acted the INS
5 (phonetic), right? This is the first call I have received.
6 I'm not supposed to be, you know, I was waiting for
7 the call since Friday. So I was wondering. So you're
8 starting now to staffing the --

9 TONY: Well, we've staffed the Ops Center
10 but only select positions.

11 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Exactly.

12 TONY: And things are getting busier and
13 we made a determination this morning to go ahead and
14 staff the position of the actions officer.

15 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Okay. So you have someone
16 today?

17 TONY: Well, we have someone until 3:00.

18 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Okay.

19 TONY: But we don't have anybody after that.
20 So I'm calling around seeing what I can do to get someone
21 to fill that position.

22 ZAHIRA CRUZ: And do you need people until
23 what time? 3:00 to --

24 TONY: Well, 3:00 to 11:00. Our shifts are
25 7:00 to 3:00, 3:00 to 11:00 right now. I don't know

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that we want to fill it on back shift yet, so okay.

2 ZAHIRA CRUZ: And then tomorrow you have
3 someone already?

4 TONY: No, we don't. You could do it
5 tomorrow?

6 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Sure, I can be here around,
7 I don't know. What time do you need me?

8 TONY: 7:00 to 3:00.

9 ZAHIRA CRUZ: 7:00 to 3:00? No, but I'd
10 be leaving around 11:00, so I guess you need someone
11 after 11:00 to cover me. I don't know.

12 TONY: Okay, so you're leaving work at 11:00
13 tomorrow?

14 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Yes, because I have to go to
15 the airport.

16 TONY: Okay. Okay, well, we'll put you there
17 from 7:00 to 11:00 tomorrow.

18 ZAHIRA CRUZ: 7:00 to 11:00? Okay, sounds
19 good. See you then.

20 TONY: Okay.

21 ZAHIRA CRUZ: Bye bye.

22 TONY: Bye bye.
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

0%B8CW4606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center. This is
Linda.

ANDREA (phonetic): Hey.

LINDA: Hey, what's up?

ANDREA: Hey, looking for Tabitha. Where's
Tabitha?

LINDA: She's on the phone.

ANDREA: Okay, do you know what she wanted?

LINDA: What? What are you eating?

ANDREA: Tuna fish salad no mayonnaise, so
it's nothing that you're missing. Promise.

LINDA: It wasn't that. I couldn't
understand what the heck you were saying.

ANDREA: She called me for something. What
does she need?

LINDA: I don't know, hold on one second.
She's on the phone.

(Pause)

TABITHA: Andrea?

ANDREA: Yes.

TABITHA: Did you want to switch with me
on the 16th? I work that 3:00 to 11:00 and you work
the 7:00 to 3:00 on Friday.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANDREA: I don't work 3:00 to 11:00 no days.
2 I work 11:00 to 7:00.

3 TABITHA: You work 11:00 to 7:00? Who works
4 3:00 to 11:00 on the 16th?

5 (Off microphone discussion)

6 TABITHA: That's Mary Glenn. Okay, and she
7 said that she wanted to (indiscernible).

8 All right, never mind. I'm sorry, Andrea.

9 ANDREA: What day you need?

10 TABITHA: I don't need any day. It's
11 actually Mary Glenn's day. I was going to see if I can
12 switch with her.

13 ANDREA: Oh okay.

14 TABITHA: All right, bye.

15 ANDREA: Bye.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%B90I1L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TABITHA: NRC Ops Center. This is Tabitha speaking. This is a recorded line. How may I help you?

SARA MROZ: Hi, this is Sara Mroz. I'm looking for Tony.

TABITHA: He's actually on the other line. Can I put you on hold?

SARA MROZ: Sure.

TABITHA: All right.

(Pause)

TONY: NRC Ops Center. This is Tony.

SARA MROZ: Hey Tony, it's Sara.

TONY: Hey.

SARA MROZ: Hey. I'm confused.

TONY: Okay.

SARA MROZ: I got a message from Jim saying that I don't have to come in until tomorrow.

TONY: Jim, Jim, Jim. Let me see here. I thought we already talked about this.

SARA MROZ: I did too. But before I like

--

TONY: Okay, I'm looking at the EBT coordinator position.

SARA MROZ: Uh-huh.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY: And yes, it actually has you March
2 15th 3:00 to 11:00.

3 SARAMROZ: Okay, then what's going on today?

4 TONY: Who is this? Who is Yen-Ju Chen?

5 SARA MROZ: She's there now.

6 TONY: Yen-Ju Chen 7:00 to 7:00, and then
7 Schrader is 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., and then it looks
8 like Jim Anderson is 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

9 SARA MROZ: So we're not starting 8s until
10 tomorrow?

11 TONY: Right. Because we've already
12 accounted for tonight.

13 SARA MROZ: Okay.

14 TONY: Yes, I mean that's what on the schedule
15 right now so I'm hoping Linda and them didn't do anything
16 wacky.

17 SARA MROZ: Okay.

18 TONY: So right here, the first gap I have
19 has your name in it, and it says March 15th 3:00 to 11:00
20 is you.

21 SARA MROZ: Okay, because I thought I was
22 coming in at 3:00 today. That's why I'm confused.

23 TONY: Yes. Wait hold on. Let me work on
24 the computer. The EBT coordinator, okay, same thing.
25 3:00 to 11:00. And we spoke with Yen. I mean we spoke

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 with Eric there. Oh yes, remember, we lined Eric up
2 because you were going to be in training?

3 SARA MROZ: Okay. I didn't know anything
4 had actually been lined up before. So it's fine, I just
5 --

6 TONY: Yes. Remember, we lined Eric up and
7 we said he's going to cover EBT, but we could use him
8 elsewhere in the dose assessment RASCAL area?

9 SARA MROZ: Okay.

10 TONY: Afterwards. So yes, it actually has
11 --

12 SARA MROZ: Because I thought Yen was only
13 until 3:00 today, when I left yesterday. So that must
14 have changed at some point, which is fine, I'm just confused.
15 Because now I feel like a loaf because I'm not working
16 all day.

17 TONY: Okay. Well, you know what? Do you
18 want to work?

19 SARA MROZ: I can if you guys need me.

20 TONY: Okay, let me see, ES, Executive
21 Support Team. This is March 15th. Could you do the EST
22 actions officer?

23 SARA MROZ: I don't know what that is but
24 I'll learn it, from 3:00 to 11:00 tonight?

25 TONY: Yes, 3:00 to 11:00 tonight. And I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 can show you what it is because I was one. Pretty much
2 what it is is you will hang out in the ET room, and you're
3 going to open up the priority list for the executive
4 team as well as action items. And just as people go
5 in and out, as you overhear conversations and conference
6 calls you keep track of, you know, requests or action
7 items of the ET.

8 SARA MROZ: Okay.

9 TONY: Whether or not you need to assign
10 things to various teams, you do all that through WebEOC.

11 SARA MROZ: Okay.

12 TONY: You work with, let's say Brian, for
13 example, the responsive advisor, to ensure that the
14 agency's priorities, top three priorities are captured,
15 and it's pretty much, what do you guys need me to do
16 type thing. Do you need help with anything? So you could
17 do that, and if it's slow and you feel it's not needed,
18 just float, and what can I do to help, 3:00 to 11:00.

19 SARA MROZ: Okay, I will see you guys at
20 3:00 then.

21 TONY: Okay.

22 SARA MROZ: I was just confused. I was like,
23 oh, I thought Tony and I said 3:00.

24 TONY: Yes, I'm sorry if I did.

25 SARA MROZ: No, no, no. No, it's okay. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 just wanted to make sure, because I didn't want -- well,
2 the other thing was, it's like I didn't know if Jim got
3 confused like if he was really tired. So I didn't want
4 to not show up and then there'd be a problem.

5 TONY: Okay.

6 SARA MROZ: Okay, I'll see you guys at 3:00.

7 TONY: All right, thank you, Sara.

8 SARA MROZ: You're welcome.

9 TONY: Bye bye.

10 SARA MROZ: Bye.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%BC%H5L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Good afternoon, NRR. This is Sherry Schwarz. May I help you?

MICHELE EVANS: Yes. Hey Sherry, it's Michele Evans. How are you?

SHERRY SCHWARZ: I'm good, and you?

MICHELE EVANS: I'm good. Hey, is Eric or Bruce Boger there?

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Eric, where did he go? I think he went to see Fred.

MICHELE EVANS: Okay. How about Bruce?

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Bruce. I thought, let me go peek in there for a second.

(Pause)

SHERRY SCHWARZ: No, Bruce is, I think he's probably at the Ops Center where he was headed earlier.

MICHELE EVANS: Is he headed? I don't see him here.

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Oh, sorry about that. Let me look and see if his calendar reflects anything.

MICHELE EVANS: Yes, I know that they've got the names of the people that they're sending to Japan and we haven't gotten those names here at the Ops Center. So we need the names so we can work dosimetry and phones

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and all sorts of things.

2 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Okay.

3 MICHELE EVANS: Airplanes.

4 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Right, exactly. What is
5 showing on his calendar is that he's at T6A1. He's in
6 a meeting with Mike Johnson's office.

7 MICHELE EVANS: A meeting with Mike Johnson.
8 Okay, how about Mary?

9 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Mary Givvines was here.

10 MICHELE EVANS: The other choice is, her
11 door's closed, so how about Mary Muessle? Can you connect
12 me to her, or tell me the number up there maybe and then
13 I'll give it a call?

14 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Okay, let's see. Yes, I
15 don't really think -- she's in the EDO's office, right?

16 MICHELE EVANS: Yes. So probably if I dial
17 415-1700?

18 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Yes.

19 MICHELE EVANS: 17.

20 SHERRY SCHWARZ: M-E-U or M-U-E?

21 MICHELE EVANS: I'm not sure. It'll come
22 up.

23 SHERRY SCHWARZ: There she is.
24 301-251-3322. Now it shows that she's in Research PMDA.

25 MICHELE EVANS: No, I know. That's not right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 You know what, I'll give her something else to try.
2 If I don't get an answer I'll find Eric's -- is Eric
3 in a meeting or something?

4 SHERRY SCHWARZ: He went to see Fred. Do
5 you want me to put you on hold and see if he's there
6 with Fred?

7 MICHELE EVANS: Yes.

8 SHERRY SCHWARZ: We could do that.

9 MICHELE EVANS: That'd be great.

10 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Okay.

11 MICHELE EVANS: Thanks.

12 (Pause)

13 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Michele?

14 MICHELE EVANS: Yes.

15 SHERRY SCHWARZ: They're looking for him.
16 I'm going to go back to the line now. Can you just
17 hold a couple more seconds?

18 MICHELE EVANS: Sure.

19 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Okay.

20 (Pause)

21 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Michelle?

22 MICHELE EVANS: Yes?

23 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Chanel said that he wasn't
24 in with Fred.

25 MICHELE EVANS: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SHERRY SCHWARZ: So do you want Eric's cell
2 number?

3 MICHELE EVANS: You know what, I have it.
4 Yes, do you have it? Go ahead.

5 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Sure. It's (b)(6)

6 MICHELE EVANS: Okay, thanks.

7 SHERRY SCHWARZ: Let me know if I can track
8 him any further. I'm sorry.

9 MICHELE EVANS: Okay. That's okay. Bye.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%BC4%H606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ERIC LEEDS: Eric Leeds.

MICHELE EVANS: Yes. Hey Eric, it's Michele.

Sorry to bother you.

ERIC LEEDS: No. Hi Michelle, how are you doing? What's up?

MICHELE EVANS: Hey, I'm good. The names of the people that we're sending over to Japan?

ERIC LEEDS: Yes.

MICHELE EVANS: Is that finalized? Because Mary Muessle read off a list, but the liaison team hasn't been given any names yet.

ERIC LEEDS: We got one more name and we're waiting for Region I to confirm.

MICHELE EVANS: Okay. Can we get the first names so that, they wanted start dosimetry and telephones and --

ERIC LEEDS: Oh, that first list, I didn't include you on my email?

MICHELE EVANS: I'm not at my computer now. Did you send something in the last couple minutes?

ERIC LEEDS: I sent an email to -- yes, within the past half hour. I sent an email out to all the office directors and I probably forgot you. I apologize. With

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the list of all the names. You know who has the list
2 right now that can give it to you is Bruce Boger.

3 MICHELE EVANS: Yes, but I couldn't find
4 Bruce. I just called over there too, and he wasn't around.

5 ERIC LEEDS: All right. Can you give me
6 a couple minutes and I'll go up to my office and I'll
7 send it to you?

8 MICHELE EVANS: Yes, that'd be great.
9 Thanks.

10 ERIC LEEDS: Oh wait a minute. Hold on.
11 Okay, who do you want us to send the list to? Rulen
12 (phonetic)'s got it right in front of him.

13 MICHELE EVANS: Is there an email here that
14 I can send something to?

15 ERIC LEEDS: Put Michele Evans on, okay.
16 Yes, put Wiggins (phonetic) on even though he's in Peru.

17 MICHELE EVANS: No, don't send it to him
18 because it'll get forwarded.

19 ERIC LEEDS: Who else do you want us to send
20 it to?

21 MICHELE EVANS: You know what, it looks like
22 you're sending it to me at this point.

23 ERIC LEEDS: We're putting on Wiggins anyway
24 that way you'll send him more emails. Anybody else?

25 MICHELE EVANS: Here's another one. OST02

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOC.

2 ERIC LEEDS: HOC.

3 MICHELE EVANS: Okay.

4 ERIC LEEDS: So repeat that back? At
5 nrc.gov?

6 MICHELE EVANS: I guess. Nrc.gov, is that
7 what that is? See if that works when he's trying to
8 send it.

9 ERIC LEEDS: All right, it's Michele Evans
10 and whatever that thing is. Okay, we're going -- if
11 you look for it.

12 MICHELE EVANS: Yes, worst case I'll get
13 it off of mine and forward it over here.

14 ERIC LEEDS: All right. Right, we're
15 missing one name. We're waiting for Region I for one
16 more name.

17 MICHELE EVANS: Okay, and when you get the
18 last name you need to get it over to like the HOO. Like
19 have someone call the HOO and get connected to the liaison
20 people. The liaison team.

21 ERIC LEEDS: The liaison team?

22 MICHELE EVANS: Yes.

23 ERIC LEEDS: That's Mark Thaggard's group
24 right now?

25 MICHELE EVANS: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ERIC LEEDS: Okay.

2 MICHELE EVANS: Okay.

3 ERIC LEEDS: We can make that happen.

4 MICHELE EVANS: All right, thanks. Byebye.

5 ERIC LEEDS: You're welcome. Bye.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%BC9SB606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TABITHA: NRC Ops Center, Tabitha speaking.

How may I help you?

TIA: Hello Tabitha, this is Tia. How are you?

TABITHA: Hey, I'm doing okay.

TIA: Good. I was calling to see, do you have the schedule for the next couple days? Do you have it there with you?

TABITHA: I do. Can you hold on one second?

TIA: Sure, no problem.

(Pause)

TABITHA: Hello, Tia?

TIA: Yes.

TABITHA: All right, sorry about that. I was looking for a recent one. Okay, I got the schedule up.

TIA: Okay, because I think I was initially on there from -- excuse my voice, I have a cold. I was initially on there from 11:00 to 11:00, but then I heard they had changed the schedule.

TABITHA: What day was it, because why am I not seeing your name?

TIA: I think it was from the 13th to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 14th, so from this evening until tomorrow.

2 TABITHA: Okay, you know what? I'm looking
3 at the schedule and on, wow. Today's the 14th.

4 TIA: Today's the, yes, 14th.

5 TABITHA: Okay, so from 11:00 to 7:00 it
6 was Linda, and then it's me from 7:00 to 3:00.

7 TIA: But the other one, the other one for
8 the EBT?

9 TABITHA: Oh, my goodness. How about that?
10 How about that? Okay, hold on one second. EBT
11 coordinator, right?

12 TIA: Admin.

13 TABITHA: Admin, okay. EBTAdmin, no. EBT,
14 oh here it is at the bottom. Okay, Christina (phonetic).
15 The next is Tia, 3/14 to 3/15 11:00 p.m. tonight to
16 7:00 a.m. in the morning.

17 TIA: Okay. And who is it before me?

18 TABITHA: Before you it's Kelly Riner.

19 TIA: Okay, and she has it --

20 TABITHA: Actually it's, you know what, let
21 me get that straight. It is Kelly Riner who's here but
22 she's leaving at 5:00. So you'll actually be doing a
23 turnover with Annette Stang.

24 TIA: Okay, so Annette. Okay.

25 TABITHA: Yes, she's on like 5:00 to 11:00

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 until you get here.

2 TIA: Okay. All right, thank you very much.

3 TABITHA: No problem. Hope you feel better.

4 Bye.

5 TIA: Thank you. Bye.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%BC9SB606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY: NRC Ops Center. This is Tony.

TIA POPE: Hello, yes. This is Tia Pope.

How are you?

TONY: Good, Tia. How are you?

TIA POPE: I'm good. I was calling to check on, I called earlier. I spoke with Tabitha.

TONY: Yes.

TIA POPE: She was telling me the next shift hours. Could you tell me the next time Sapna Hurd is on the schedule?

TONY: Sapna.

Can I look at the schedule real quick?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Of course.

TONY: Let's see, Sapna is tomorrow morning.

TIA POPE: Tomorrow morning?

TONY: Yes.

TIA POPE: At what, 7:00?

TONY: 7:00.

TIA POPE: Okay.

TONY: Okay?

TIA POPE: All right, thank you.

TONY: All right. Thank you.

TIA POPE: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY: Bye bye.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

0%BL%T#_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: NRC Ops Center.

AMY SALUS: Hi, who am I speaking to, please?

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: This is Nima Ashkeboussi.

AMY SALUS: Hi Nima. Are you in the EST
room?

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: I am, yes.

AMY SALUS: Where are you at?

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: I'm right outside the
briefing room, yes.

AMY SALUS: Okay. Can you go in there and
find out who's on the EST right now? I don't know who's
scheduled.

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: Sure.

AMY SALUS: Because I'm supposed to come
in at 11:00 but I need to talk to them.

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: Okay. Hold on please.

AMY SALUS: Thank you.

(Pause)

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: I'm sorry, what was your
name again?

AMY SALUS: It's Amy Salus.

NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: Amy Salus. Do you know
which position, Amy?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 AMY SALUS: EST.

2 NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: I'm sorry? EST.

3 AMY SALUS: EST.

4 NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: Okay.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: She's supposed to be
6 coming in at 11:00.

7 NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: Okay, yes. We have you
8 on the schedule for the EST Admin assistant tonight.

9 AMY SALUS: Like can I talk to the person
10 who's there right now?

11 NIMA ASHKEBOUSSI: The person in charge
12 right now? Oh okay, yes.

13 KAREN: Hello, this is Karen.

14 AMY SALUS: Hi, Karen?

15 KAREN: Yes?

16 AMY SALUS: I know it's kind of late. Is
17 it possible to find someone I could switch with?

18 KAREN: No.

19 AMY SALUS: No.

20 KAREN: We've been switching everything all
21 around all day.

22 AMY SALUS: Oh really?

23 KAREN: Uh-huh.

24 AMY SALUS: Okay, I'll be there.

25 KAREN: Okay, thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 AMY SALUS: Bye.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%C-@Z6606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

AMY SALUS: Ops Center, this is a recorded call. This is Amy.

TED SMITH: Hi Amy. This is Ted Smith. I'm on the liaison team. I'm a federal liaison, and I'm just wanting to see when I'm next up on the schedule. I thought it was for 7:00 a.m. tomorrow morning.

AMY SALUS: Okay, one second. Let me pull the schedule.

TED SMITH: Thank you.

AMY SALUS: Liaison. Okay, and what position are you?

TED SMITH: Federal.

AMY SALUS: Federal liaison, and your name was Ted Smith?

TED SMITH: Yes.

AMY SALUS: You're 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on the 15th.

TED SMITH: All right, I'll be in tomorrow morning.

AMY SALUS: Thank you very much.

TED SMITH: Thank you. Bye.

AMY SALUS: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 15, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-21

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/5

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 TUESDAY,

8 MARCH 15, 2011

9 + + + + +

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%C}-U(606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MICHELE (phonetic): Good evening, NRC
Operations Center. This is Michele.

JUDE (phonetic): Good evening, Michele.
This is Jude from the Customer Support Center at the
CST (phonetic).

MICHELE: Uh-huh.

JUDE: Okay, the reason I'm calling, I have
Stanley Gardocki (phonetic). He's working from home
now, and he called the CST saying that he was unable
to log into the NRC e-library because his password was
not working.

Are you (indiscernible) for us to transfer
him over or --

MICHELE: Do you know what position he's
filling here at the OST?

JUDE: I'm not sure. The only person that
he mentioned is Rick Hasselberg.

MICHELE: Okay. Hold on one moment.

JUDE: Okay.

(Pause)

MICHELE: I can get a message to Rick.

JUDE: Okay. He's at home right now. His
number, Stanley's number is (b)(6) and that'll

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 be it.

2 MICHELE: Okay, thank you.

3 JUDE: Hello, is your name Rachel?

4 MICHELE: Michele.

5 JUDE: Michele. So if we happen to get this
6 type of call in the future what should the CST do?

7 MICHELE: Well, you can still call this
8 number and we'll just get a message to that person.
9 Since I don't work on that team, I'm just the administrative
10 person, you know, I'll just find out where Rick is at
11 and then I'll get a message to him or whoever's in that
12 position at this point in time.

13 JUDE: Okay, I got you.

14 MICHELE: Okay.

15 JUDE: Thank you.

16 MICHELE: Uh-huh. Bye.

17 JUDE: Bye bye.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CI@F\$606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

DON COOL: NRC, Don Cool.

SAPNA HURD: Hi Don. This is Sapna calling from the Operations Center.

DON COOL: Hi there.

SAPNA HURD: Hi there. This is a recorded line. I'm just calling to see if you would be able to cover a shift in the Operations Center for the PMTR Director?

DON COOL: Yes.

SAPNA HURD: Okay.

DON COOL: What are you looking at? I was talking with Lou Brandon a few minutes ago, so --

SAPNA HURD: Oh, you were?

DON COOL: Yes.

SAPNA HURD: Okay. Right now there's an opening on the 17th from 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. that we're looking to cover.

DON COOL: Right. That's the one he asked me if I was able to do. I can do that.

SAPNA HURD: You can do that? Okay, I'll put --

DON COOL: 3:00 to 11:00 Thursday.

SAPNA HURD: 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m, March

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 -- I'm sorry, my days are like so off. The 17th, right?

2 DON COOL: Yes. The 17th.

3 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

4 DON COOL: Yes.

5 SAPNA HURD: Thank you, sir.

6 DON COOL: Okay.

7 SAPNA HURD: Bye bye.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0%CI0XI_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

DEBBIE (phonetic): Office of Research.

SAPNA HURD: Hi, this is Debbie?

DEBBIE: Uh-huh.

SAPNA HURD: Hi Debbie. This is Sapna.

DEBBIE: Hi.

SAPNA HURD: Hey, I'm calling from the Operations Center. This is a recorded line. I was wondering if you could help me out with something. I was looking for Doug Coe. I don't know if you've seen him today or not. I tried calling his line and Carolyn's (phonetic) line and nobody answered. And we're looking for him to help out at the Operations Center.

DEBBIE: Okay.

SAPNA HURD: And I can't find his cell phone number, so I was hoping you might have seen him today just to get a confirmation that he's even at work today.

DEBBIE: Okay, hold on a second.

SAPNA HURD: Thank you.

(Pause)

DEBBIE: He's not in our staff meeting up here.

SAPNA HURD: Okay.

DEBBIE: Let me transfer you down to --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SAPNA HURD: Well, it's okay because I tried
2 all the phone numbers down there.

3 DEBBIE: Uh-huh.

4 SAPNA HURD: And if, you know, by any chance
5 you do see him, we're trying to see if he can cover a
6 shift at the Operations Center. Today's the 15th, on
7 the 16th.

8 DEBBIE: The 16th.

9 SAPNA HURD: From 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

10 DEBBIE: 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

11 SAPNA HURD: Yes, so that would be tomorrow,
12 Wednesday night, basically, for the PMTR Director.

13 DEBBIE: Okay.

14 SAPNA HURD: And he can call me back at the
15 Operations Center.

16 DEBBIE: Okay, what's the number?

17 SAPNA HURD: 301-816-5100.

18 DEBBIE: Okay.

19 SAPNA HURD: Thank you ma'am.

20 DEBBIE: Okay.

21 SAPNA HURD: Bye.

22 DEBBIE: Bye.
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CK5CN606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

JOHN TAPPERT: Hello?

SAPNA HURD: Hi. Can I speak to John Tappert, please?

JOHN TAPPERT: (Indiscernible) this is me.

SAPNA HURD: Hi John. My name is Sapna and I'm calling from the Operations Center here at headquarters.

JOHN TAPPERT: Yes.

SAPNA HURD: This is a recorded line. I'm calling to see if you would be available to cover the PMT, the director position?

JOHN TAPPERT: For what time period?

SAPNA HURD: So the time frame is 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. tonight and tomorrow night we're looking to fill.

JOHN TAPPERT: I'm kind of at an offsite retreat right now. I talked to somebody, and I was going to do like the evening shift on Thursday if we were still doing it.

SAPNA HURD: Okay. That position is already, somebody was able to cover that. The only two we're looking for right at this moment is for tonight 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. and tomorrow night 11:00 p.m. to 7:00

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a.m.

2 JOHN TAPPERT: I guess potentially I could
3 do it tomorrow night because we'll be coming back to
4 D.C. tomorrow.

5 SAPNA HURD: Okay, that would be very, very
6 much appreciated. We're kind of running thin on a lot
7 of the folks. So I'll put you down for tomorrow which
8 is the 16th at 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

9 JOHN TAPPERT: Okay.

10 SAPNA HURD: And if any issues arise you
11 can certainly call us back at the 816-5100 number.

12 JOHN TAPPERT: Okay.

13 SAPNA HURD: So, you know, the sooner the
14 better. But for now I'll just put you down for that
15 shift, and like I said, if anything urgent comes up please
16 let us know.

17 JOHN TAPPERT: Okay.

18 SAPNA HURD: All right. Thank you John.

19 JOHN TAPPERT: Sure. Bye.

20 SAPNA HURD: Okay, bye bye.
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CL(H4_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ASHLEY (phonetic): Good morning, FSME.
This is Ashley.

SAPNA HURD: Hi, I'm looking for Terri Reis
or Rice (phonetic)? How do you pronounce his last name
correctly?

ASHLEY: Reis.

SAPNA HURD: Reis, okay. Is he available
to speak? I'm calling from the Operations Center.

ASHLEY: One second, okay?

SAPNA HURD: Thank you.

(Pause)

ASHLEY: Hello, ma'am?

SAPNA HURD: Yes.

ASHLEY: He might be in a meeting or just
stepped out of his office. Can I transfer you to someone
else?

SAPNA HURD: Actually, he's really the one
I need. If I can leave a message?

ASHLEY: Okay, I'll transfer you to his voice
mail.

SAPNA HURD: Okay, sure.

ASHLEY: No problem.

(Pause)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TERRY REIS: Hi, Ops Center.

2 SAPNA HURD: Hello?

3 TERRY REIS: Yes.

4 SAPNA HURD: Hi, this is Sapna Hurd. I'm
5 calling from the Operations Center.

6 TERRY REIS: Uh-huh.

7 SAPNA HURD: And I just want to let you know
8 this is a recorded line. I am looking to fill a PMTR
9 Director position for tonight, and wasn't sure if that
10 is something that you may be able to fulfill?

11 TERRY REIS: I've never done it before.

12 SAPNA HURD: Okay. Well, it is an 11:00
13 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, so I'm not sure. I know it
14 is a little bit late of a notice, so I just wanted to
15 see if there was any possibility you'd be able to work
16 that.

17 TERRY REIS: Well, yes, I'll do it. I'll
18 do it. What I'll do is come down for a few hours to
19 see what I need to do.

20 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

21 TERRY REIS: Okay.

22 SAPNA HURD: Okay, so 11:00 p.m. to 7:00
23 a.m. tonight would be okay?

24 TERRY REIS: Yes.

25 SAPNA HURD: Thank you so much, Terry. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 really appreciate it.

2 TERRY REIS: What's your name?

3 SAPNA HURD: My name is Sapna, S-A-P-N-A,
4 and I'm just helping the folks here, helping the schedule.

5 TERRY REIS: Okay.

6 SAPNA HURD: So I can be reached back here
7 before 3:00 p.m. today by the 816-5100 number.

8 TERRY REIS: Yes.

9 SAPNA HURD: But for now I'll put you down
10 for 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. tonight.

11 TERRY REIS: Okay. Thank you. Bye bye.

12 SAPNA HURD: Thank you so much. Bye bye.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CL@}@_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA HURD: Hello?

LEROY (phonetic): Hello?

SAPNA HURD: Yes, is this LeRoy?

LEROY: Yes, it is.

SAPNAHURD: HiLeRoy. This is Sapna calling
from the Operations Center.

LEROY: Hi.

SAPNA HURD: Hi LeRoy. I just want you to
know this is a recorded line.

LEROY: Yes.

SAPNA HURD: Are you available to report
to the Ops Center this week at all, or are you out of
the office?

LEROY: I'm in Germany.

SAPNA HURD: You are. Okay. All right
then.

LEROY: I was waiting for the call, and
actually -- I'm sorry. Go ahead.

SAPNA HURD: Oh no, we were just going to
see if you were available this Friday, but that's okay.

LEROY: I'd be more than happy to do it but,
you know, as of right now I'll still be in Germany.

SAPNA HURD: Okay. All right. I'll put

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that down. When are in Germany until?

2 LEROY: Hopefully I'll be back by Monday.

3 The reason I might be back sooner is if we don't have
4 any money.

5 SAPNA HURD: Oh yes. Okay.

6 LEROY: Did we get continued yet? Do you
7 know yet?

8 SAPNA HURD: Don't know, but I think they're
9 thinking another three weeks more than likely.

10 LEROY: Okay, because if I can get a flight
11 changed to get back, the only problem is I need to stay
12 for a meeting on Friday.

13 SAPNA HURD: Yes.

14 LEROY: And make sure I can get a flight.

15 But let (indiscernible) real fast too.

(b)(6)

16 (b)(6)

17
18
19 SAPNA HURD: Okay. All right, well, I will
20 put you down that you were out of the country so they
21 won't call you again, okay?

22 LEROY:

(b)(6)

23 (b)(6)

24 SAPNA HURD: Oh okay. What is her name?

25 LEROY:

(b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SAPNA HURD: (b)(6) Okay, (b)(6)

2 (b)(6) Okay, thank you.

3 LEROY: Thank you.

4 SAPNA HURD: Okay, bye bye.

5 LEROY: Bye.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0%CL6AKL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MALE PARTICIPANT: I can't take your call right now. Please leave a message.

VOICE MAIL: At the tone please record your message. When you've finished recording you may hang up or press 1 for more options. To leave a callback number press 5.

SAPNA HURD: Hi, this message is for Duane Hardesty. Hi Duane. My name is Sapna Hurd. I'm calling from the Operations Center here at the headquarters office at NRC. This is a recorded line that I'm calling from, and I'm just calling to see if you would be available this Friday, March 18th, to cover for the PMTR Coordinator position.

You can call me back at 301-816-5100 phone number and you will get one of the headquarters offices.

And I am here until 3:00 p.m., and you can ask for me by name, Sapna, S-A-P-N-A. And so we are trying to fill that position for this Friday, March 18th from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Please give us a call back. Thank you.

Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CL9LCL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

PHIL (phonetic): Office of Research, Phil.

SAPNA HURD: Hi Phil. This is Sapna calling from the Operations Center.

PHIL: Hi Sapna from the Operations Center.

SAPNA HURD: Hi there. Just want to let you know this is a recorded line. I'm looking for LeRoy Hardin. Have you seen him today or --

PHIL: No, I certainly haven't.

SAPNA HURD: Okay. Can you check for me on the DE calendar, see if he put that he's out of the office or anything like that?

PHIL: I don't see him out of the office.

SAPNA HURD: All right, I will see if we have another number for him then. Okay.

PHIL: All right, ma'am.

SAPNA HURD: Thank you, sir.

PHIL: All right, bye.

SAPNA HURD: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CM) IGL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center. This is Linda.

JEFF MITMAN: Linda, my name is Jeff Mitman with the NRC.

LINDA: Uh-huh.

JEFF MITMAN: I just received a phone call from this number. I don't know what it was specifically about, but I want to return the call.

LINDA: Okay. It's probably for staffing in the Ops Center. Do you work one of the positions in the Ops Center currently?

JEFF MITMAN: I do not.

LINDA: Okay, Jeff. I'm sorry, what was your name again?

JEFF MITMAN: Mitman, M-I-T-M-A-N.

LINDA: Okay, can you hold on one moment? I'll try and see who called you.

JEFF MITMAN: Thank you.

LINDA: Uh-huh.

(Pause)

LINDA: What's your number, Jeff?

JEFF MITMAN: My number is area code

(b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LINDA: Yes, because I don't know who would
2 have called you from this number. And you said you're
3 not on any incident response team, correct?

4 JEFF MITMAN: That's correct.

5 LINDA: Yes, I don't know who that would
6 have been. And the number was 415-5400, or 816-5100?

7 JEFF MITMAN: It was 5100.

8 LINDA: 5100. Oh gosh, that could be
9 anywhere in here. Okay, well, let me see if I can find
10 who called you.

11 JEFF MITMAN: Well, I'd like to drop off
12 because somebody may have just left me a voice mail,
13 and I can't listen to my voice mail while I'm talking
14 to you.

15 LINDA: Oh I see.

16 JEFF MITMAN: Is that okay?

17 LINDA: Yes, that's fine.

18 JEFF MITMAN: Okay, thank you very much.

19 LINDA: Thank you. Bye bye.

20 JEFF MITMAN: Bye.
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%CTQ-G606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center, this is Linda.

May I help you?

STEPHANIE GARLAND: Linda, hi. This is Stephanie calling from the EDO office. How are you?

LINDA: Good. How are you?

STEPHANIE GARLAND: I'm good. I know everybody's going kind of crazy, but I'm trying to find out if you guys have a specific, you know, I guess, roster of who's working when in the next couple days just so we have something we can sort of go by.

LINDA: You want all staff or just EDO staff?

STEPHANIE GARLAND: EDO staff specifically, I guess, would be good.

LINDA: Okay, let me check with Tony Bower (phonetic). Hold on one second.

STEPHANIE GARLAND: Thank you.

(Pause)

LINDA: Stephanie?

STEPHANIE GARLAND: Yes.

LINDA: Hi. Okay, we don't have one list that just shows EDO staff. I can send you the roster.

STEPHANIE GARLAND: That's fine.

LINDA: And it will show everybody on it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And basically if you need anything further just let
2 us know.

3 STEPHANIE GARLAND: That's fine.

4 LINDA: Because we don't know who's working
5 over there. Should I send it directly to you?

6 STEPHANIE GARLAND: If you don't mind.

7 LINDA: And what's your last name again?

8 STEPHANIE GARLAND: It's Garland,
9 G-A-R-L-A-N-D.

10 LINDA: Okay, will do.

11 STEPHANIE GARLAND: Thank you.

12 LINDA: Thank you.

13 STEPHANIE GARLAND: Bye bye.

14 LINDA: Bye.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 16, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-16

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/6

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI
5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 WEDNESDAY,

8 MARCH 16, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%D{!TC606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SCOTT MOORE: Scott Moore.

MICHELLE (phonetic): Yes. Hey Scott, it's Michelle.

SCOTT MOORE: Hi, how are you doing, Michelle?

MICHELLE: I'm good. What's up?

SCOTT MOORE: Hey, yesterday, I think it was you who mentioned Dianna Deatoro (phonetic) and John Buckley (phonetic)?

MICHELLE: Right.

SCOTT MOORE: Okay. Do you know, do they want those positions for the LT international liaison backfilled for assist in that or do they want them to assist with helping backfill within OIP?

MICHELLE: Yes, that other request that came out?

SCOTT MOORE: Yes.

MICHELLE: Yes, I'll verify for you and let you know.

SCOTT MOORE: Okay.

MICHELLE: Okay.

SCOTT MOORE: If I don't answer the phone could you just leave a message at 7875?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MICHELLE: Yes.

2 SCOTT MOORE: Okay.

3 MICHELLE: Can I ask you one more question?

4 SCOTT MOORE: Yes, sure.

5 MICHELLE: We're looking for people with
6 RASCAL experience who are not currently not on these
7 watch bills.

8 SCOTT MOORE: For the RASCAL experience?

9 MICHELLE: Yes.

10 SCOTT MOORE: Okay.

11 MICHELLE: And we're looking for someone
12 tonight and tomorrow, because well, I'm not sure what
13 we've communicated out but this situation has seriously
14 degraded.

15 SCOTT MOORE: Yes, I've heard.

16 MICHELLE: Yes. Okay, so we're looking for
17 some, you know, support to the PMT team tonight in that
18 area. They're going to be doing some flyovers and getting
19 data, and having another person back there to help process
20 that when we get the readings, which will probably be
21 coming in -- well, the flyover supposed to be at like
22 8:00 or 9:00 p.m. so we're thinking the back shift and
23 day shift tomorrow.

24 SCOTT MOORE: Okay, the back shift would
25 be 11:00 to 7:00.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MICHELLE: 11:00 to 7:00, yes. And I mean,
2 just so you know, I don't know if any of these people
3 work for you or not. Fritz Sturz is coming in. I don't
4 know who he works for.

5 SCOTT MOORE: He's in NSIR.

6 MICHELLE: He's in NSIR, okay. Yes, I don't
7 know who works in NSIR unfortunately. Gary Purdy is
8 already on here, Kimberly Gambone and John Parillo.
9 I don't know if any of those are your staff. Casper
10 Sun. So we already have several of these people running
11 through, but that's the area of need at this point.

12 SCOTT MOORE: Okay.

13 MICHELLE: Okay, if you have anything --

14 SCOTT MOORE: Well, I'm meeting with the
15 division directors in five minutes so --

16 MICHELLE: Okay, great.

17 SCOTT MOORE: -- I'll talk to them.

18 MICHELLE: All right, thanks.

19 SCOTT MOORE: Okay, thanks.

20 MICHELLE: Bye bye.

21 SCOTT MOORE: Bye bye.
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%D{7%DL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SCOTTMOORE: Hi, this is Scott Moore, acting deputy director of the Office of Federal and State Materials and Environmental Management Programs. I'm either away from my desk or on the phone. Please leave a message after the beep. Thank you.

MICHELLE: Yes. Hey Scott, it's Michelle calling back. I talked to Margie (phonetic), and the first place of need would be the international liaison person on the liaison team here in the Ops Center. So if you want to provide, you know, availability or names of the people to me, and also you can send it to OST02 HOC, which is the computer here in the Ops Center where we're working the staffing for shifts. If you send it to both, include me and I'll make sure it gets in here, but try that other email address also. Thanks bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%DWGV-606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SHERI CAMPBELL (phonetic): NRR Front Office,
Sheri Campbell (phonetic).

MICHELLE: Yes. Hey Sheri, it's Michelle.
How are you?

SHERI CAMPBELL: I'm well, how are you
Michelle?

MICHELLE: Is Eric there?

SHERI CAMPBELL: Yes, he is, one moment
please.

(Pause)

SHERI CAMPBELL: Michelle, thanks for
holding. I'll put you through now.

MICHELLE: Okay.

ERIC LEEDS: Eric Leeds.

MICHELLE: Yes. Hey Eric, it's Michelle.

ERIC LEEDS: Hi Michelle.

MICHELLE: Do you have some time to come
over here and talk to the ET? I'm not sure if you're
aware the situation degraded greatly overnight?

ERIC LEEDS: Yes, I'm very aware. Ed
Highland (phonetic) stopped in. He had just gotten off
shift so he stopped in. I didn't want to rush down there
because I figured you guys are flooded.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MICHELLE: Yes. (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3
4
5 ERIC LEEDS: Okay, they want me over, I'm
6 coming.

7 MICHELLE: Yes.

8 ERIC LEEDS: I'm on my way.

9 MICHELLE: All right, bye.

10 ERIC LEEDS: Thanks, bye.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E\$(QB_06965094

(No words to transcribe)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E\$)T2L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Indiscernible)

speaking.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm trying to get
Dan Dorman.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Let me transfer you.
I'll see if he's in his office. Hold on.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

(Pause)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Ma'am?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I can't get through
to Dan. I can call his BlackBerry if possible.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, you know what, I'm
looking. It looks like he worked the night shift in
the Ops Center from 11:00 to 7:00 this morning, so I'm
not sure. I'll try to catch him. And he's doing it again
tonight, so I'll catch him when he's awake.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thanks.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E\$2V4L06965094

(No words to transcribe)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E\$11B_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

PATTY (phonetic): Good afternoon, Office of New Reactors. This is Patty.

MICHELE EVANS: Yes, I was trying to get a hold of Mike Johnson (phonetic)?

PATTY: I'm sorry, he's not in the office. May I take a message?

MICHELE EVANS: Yes, this is Michele Evans in NSIR, and I'm calling from the Ops Center trying to line up some shifts work for ET, people who can fill the ET role, and Mike's name on here and also, actually, I'm pretty sure that Gary (phonetic)'s name is on here also. Do you expect Mike back in?

PATTY: Actually ma'am, I'm not sure what time he left for lunch because I had left for lunch. I can get him on his BlackBerry if you want.

MICHELE EVANS: Yes, you know what, I'll get him. I'll send him an email.

PATTY: Okay.

MICHELE EVANS: Thanks, bye.

PATTY: You're welcome.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E\$IEIL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bruce Wilkers
(phonetic) office, may I help you?

MICHELE EVANS: Yes, is Bruce around?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, he's at the Ops
Center today. He has a actor here, Joe Giiter.

MICHELE EVANS: Okay, so this is Michele.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

MICHELE EVANS: How are you doing?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good.

MICHELE EVANS: Yes, okay. He doesn't come
in until 3:00 over in the Ops Center, that's why I was
just checking to see if he was around yet. So I will
talk to him when he gets here.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

MICHELE EVANS: Okay, thanks. Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E-76IL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MALE PARTICIPANT: What's up, hey?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, it's me. Looks like we're extending this out into the 30th of April. So I just want to know, next week is your long week, right?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I wanted to know what I could do --

MALE PARTICIPANT: I have no idea. I have to do a schedule because I'm coming up on range dates (phonetic).

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: What?

MALE PARTICIPANT: I have no idea. I have to look at a schedule because I'm coming up on range dates.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh. See, then that means I'm going to be left with what's left. I can't get the first pick. Okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: No, now you can do probably anything next Thursday. You can try to pick your earlier stuff (phonetic) for next Thursday or whatever or Friday.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thursday and Friday?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: That will put us through
2 next week, so --

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Say what now?

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: You can do next Thursday
5 and next Friday, you can pick whatever, but that will
6 put us through next week.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

8 (b)(6)

phonetic) yet?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

10 (b)(6)

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Because I might be
12 working Friday night.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Shit.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Excuse me?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

16 (b)(6)

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

18 (b)(6)

19
20 MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

21 (b)(6)

22
23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

24 (b)(6)

25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
2 (b)(6)
3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
4 (b)(6)
5 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
6 (b)(6)
7
8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
9 (b)(6) --
10 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
11 (b)(6)
12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
13 (b)(6)
14
15 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
16 (b)(6)
17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
18 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
20 (b)(6)
21 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
22 (b)(6)
23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
24 (b)(6)
25 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

2 (b)(6)

3
4 MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 17, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-8

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/7

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI
5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 THURSDAY,

8 MARCH 17, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%F4SZ#_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

YEN (phonetic): (Indiscernible) speaking.

ANDREA: Hi, Yen. This is Andrea calling from the Ops Center. How are you?

YEN: All right.

ANDREA: Good. I'm calling because I have a proposal for you.

YEN: Uh-huh.

ANDREA: Rebecca Clinton (phonetic) is actually trying to fill a slot before she goes to Chattanooga, and she's willing to work your slot tonight at 11:00 to 7:00 for you, if you want to.

YEN: Oh yes.

ANDREA: She said oh yes. I told you she wouldn't mind.

And guess what? I have other good news for you too.

YEN: All right.

ANDREA: I'm the one that was in here working with you yesterday, but Jim Anderson (phonetic) --

YEN: Oh, what happened yesterday? Is that okay? I feel sorry, but --

ANDREA: Oh, well, I don't know what happened. I'm the one over in the other admin desk sits up by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the ET room.

2 YEN: I see.

3 ANDREA: (b)(6)

4 YEN: I know. I know you. I'm just thinking
5 because the person who call me did not leave a, what's
6 that, extension number and I forgot to ask.

7 ANDREA: Oh okay.

8 YEN: Every time when I called back I was
9 like they couldn't figure out where to send me to. I
10 was like, okay, no mind. If they really need me they'll
11 call me.

12 ANDREA: Oh okay.

13 YEN: I feel bad, but anyway.

14 ANDREA: Okay, well, Rebecca Clinton is
15 going to work for you tonight from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00
16 a.m.

17 YEN: Uh-huh.

18 ANDREA: Okay, she's going to work so don't
19 come in tonight.

20 YEN: Okay.

21 ANDREA: Okay. And then I have other good
22 news for you, because Jim Anderson, remember, you had
23 mentioned that you prefer to work 7:00 to 3:00?

24 YEN: Uh-huh.

25 ANDREA: Jim Anderson actually prefers to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 work 11:00 to 7:00.

2 YEN: Oh really? Okay, cool.

3 ANDREA: So that should work starting
4 probably like next week, but you guys can discuss that
5 amongst the two of you.

6 YEN: That would be fine.

7 ANDREA: You and Jim Anderson, okay?

8 YEN: That would be fine.

9 ANDREA: But as far as tonight, Rebecca
10 Clinton is going to cover you.

11 YEN: Okay, are you scheduling out to
12 whatever, you know, later or something like that?

13 ANDREA: We're scheduling out until the 25th
14 or the 26th.

15 YEN: Oh okay.

16 ANDREA: But I'm going to --

17 YEN: Do you have a schedule for next week?

18 ANDREA: No, we don't have it. We don't
19 have your schedule for you guys next week. So that will
20 be good for you, I think all of you are blank. But I'm
21 actually ready to leave. I can put you on with Karen
22 who's relieving me, and then you can work with her unless
23 you want to come down and talk to her.

24 YEN: Okay, either way is fine. I can
25 probably just come. Are you leaving?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANDREA: Yes, I'm ready to leave, because
2 I was supposed to leave at 7:00.

3 YEN: Yes, that's what --

4 ANDREA: So I'm going to go ahead, and you
5 can either call back over here or come down here. It
6 may be best that you come, because Jim -- are you in
7 this building?

8 YEN: Yes.

9 ANDREA: Okay, I think you should --

10 YEN: No, actually out of the building
11 (phonetic) but that's --

12 ANDREA: But Building One. But Jim is here
13 so I think you should probably come down now because
14 you two can swap shifts, you know, from you going to
15 the night and him going to the night.

16 YEN: Actually I can see why, because morning
17 shifts, I realize that morning shift is actually busier.

18 ANDREA: Oh, okay.

19 YEN: Yes, just like you said nights just
20 have more nothing (phonetic).

21 ANDREA: Okay, so yes. I think you should
22 come down here before he leaves.

23 YEN: His shift ends at 3:00, right?

24 ANDREA: Yes. He may leave a little earlier
25 because he had to come in at like 3 o'clock this morning.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 YEN: I know, yes. Okay, I'll catch up with
2 him.

3 ANDREA: Yes. Okay, sweetie.

4 YEN: Thanks.

5 ANDREA: All right. Thank you. Bye bye.
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%FB7X3L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY MCMURTRAY: NRC, McMurtray.

NINA (phonetic): Hi Tony. This is Nina,
how are you?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Good.

NINA: Good. Hey, I got a call from somebody
at the Ops Center so they sent me to the Admin. I guess,
are you in the room, in the Ops Center?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes.

NINA: Okay, do you know whether Annie is
there? I'm assuming it was probably Annie that called
me. I'm trying to get ready for that Commission meeting
on Monday.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Annie. Annie who? I'm
sorry.

NINA: Annie Kammerer, K-A-M-M-E-R-E-R?

TONY MCMURTRAY: I don't know her. Who does
she work with or for?

NINA: She's research and she's like
handling all the seismic stuff, she and Cliff Munson.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Let me see if she's on shift.
Hold on.

NINA: Okay, thanks a lot.

(Pause)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY MCMURTRAY: She's not coming on until
2 3 o'clock.

3 NINA: Okay.

4 TONY MCMURTRAY: All right?

5 NINA: Okay, thank you.

6 TONY MCMURTRAY: Bye.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 18, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-47

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/8

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 FRIDAY,

8 MARCH 18, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%G^97H606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Standby. I'm transferring someone who wants to talk to you about the schedule.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, thanks.

Admin Support, this is recorded line.

JOHN RAY (phonetic): Yes, hi. This is John Ray, OE.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi John, it's Mary Glenn.

JOHN RAY: Hi Mary Glenn, how are you?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, how are you?

JOHN RAY: Good. I'm just checking the roster, the staffing schedule for next week.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

JOHN RAY: And I'm supposed to be the PMTR coordinator. And last week I volunteered, and I think Roy's (phonetic) email to whoever was the responsible person said that I'd volunteer but I can't do it until Tuesday, and now I see that I'm on for Monday and Tuesday, and I was supposed to be on for Tuesday and Wednesday.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN RAY: So I am looking at this roster
2 and I'm on for day shift Monday and Tuesday, not on for
3 Wednesday day shift, but I can't make it on Monday.

4 (b)(6)

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, tell me again
6 what the date is.

7 JOHN RAY: Okay, the problem date is, just
8 let me go back a page. The problem date is Monday, March
9 21st.

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: 21st, let me get to
11 the schedule.

12 JOHN RAY: The 7:00 to 3:00 shift.

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: All right, stand by
14 a minute. All right.

15 JOHN RAY: This is good that I got you because
16 there's another issue that you might want to check in
17 on.

18 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: All right, I have
19 you, let's see, Monday 7:00 to 3:00 and Tuesday 7:00
20 to 3:00. So you're saying that --

21 JOHN RAY: Right. And that was supposed
22 to be Tuesday and Wednesday 7:00 to 3:00.

23 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Tuesday and
24 Wednesday.

25 JOHN RAY: In fact, if they gave me Tuesday,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, or at least Tuesday,
2 Wednesday, Thursday, I could do it. But I cannot do
3 it Monday. I could not do it this weekend and not do
4 it Monday.

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. Hang on a sec.

6 Hang on just a second, John.

7 JOHN RAY: Yes.

8 (Pause)

9 JOHN RAY: Mary Glenn, you're telling
10 somebody Tuesday and Wednesday --

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, I know. I'm
12 correcting myself.

13 JOHN RAY: Okay, okay.

14 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: He's currently
15 scheduled Monday and Tuesday and he can't make Monday.
16 He can do Tuesday and Wednesday, and that's initially
17 what he was told to do. John Ray, he's a volunteer from
18 Enforcement. Right now he's listed Monday and Tuesday.
19 He cannot do Monday.

20 He initially was told Tuesday and Wednesday,
21 and apparently he was put on the schedule incorrectly.
22 So Wednesday has already been filled, but it's with
23 Prosanta who can't come in until 8:00. We've
24 got somebody in the Wednesday slot, John. I mean do
25 you want to come in or --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN RAY: No, I'll come in for just the
2 one day on Tuesday.

3 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: On Tuesday, okay.

4 JOHN RAY: But I can't make it on --

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Definitely on Monday.
6 Right.

7 JOHN RAY: Or here's a couple of options.

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

9 JOHN RAY: Well, I can't make it by 3:00
10 and it would be ridiculous to do a double shift if you
11 want me to come on midnight shift Monday night and Tuesday
12 and then do Tuesday day shift.

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Because actually,
14 looking at the shift, the only other thing that we have
15 available that week or on that shift is 11:00 p.m. to
16 7:00 a.m. Friday the 25th to Saturday the 26th. Everything
17 else is --

18 JOHN RAY: Yes. You know, you know me.

19 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh.

20 JOHN RAY: I'm usually off on Friday with
21 the flex schedule and that's when I get to do my weekend
22 stuff. So without sounding, you know, nonresponsive
23 --

24 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Unh-huh, no. That's
25 fine.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN RAY: I volunteered, and I was
2 volunteering from Tuesday for whenever you need me.
3 And I was told, you know, pick a shift.

4 And I said, well, if there's somebody else
5 who -- well, the bottom line is, you know, they put me
6 on for Tuesday and Wednesday day shift to figure out
7 if they couldn't fill Wednesday and Thursday then I would
8 have done the whole week, Wednesday and Thursday. But
9 obviously they found somebody for Thursday and Friday,
10 you know, for that position on day shift.

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Right.

12 JOHN RAY: So they said okay, we'll just
13 put you in for the two days. And luckily, I'm just checking
14 my emails at home now, and I'm saying well, wait a minute.
15 They have me on day shift on Monday and I'm not going
16 to be there.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: That's fine. That's
18 the whole reason why we sent it out.

19 JOHN RAY: Right.

20 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Because this
21 scheduling is helter-skelter crazy because there's
22 constantly people calling and emailing and coming in
23 changing their times, changing their days, changing their
24 positions. So that's why we sent it out to everybody
25 so they review it to make sure that it's reflecting accurate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information.

2 JOHN RAY: Well, that's good. So that's
3 what this call's for, is to make sure that when I don't
4 show Monday at 7:00, you know, that nobody's going to
5 say where the hell's John Ray?

6 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: No, I have taken --

7 JOHN RAY: Oh, this is a recorded message.
8 I better not say. But, you know, that they don't say
9 how come John Ray volunteered and he didn't show up.

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: No. It's not just
11 you, it happens simply because of the flurry of activity.

12 I've removed you. I have you down for Tuesday the 22nd
13 from 7:00 in the morning until 3:00 in the afternoon.

14 JOHN RAY: Okay, and that's it? I don't
15 have to --

16 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: And that's it for
17 now. Now if you want to --

18 JOHN RAY: If you want to call that person
19 who's coming in on Wednesday and see if he or she, you
20 know, can come in on Monday and cover me then I'll take
21 that position on Wednesday then, if you want to try
22 doing that.

23 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Well, I'll check with
24 Pete here and see if we want to do that, and if we can
25 get that to happen I'll call you back.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN RAY: Yes, give me a call back at home.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: What's your number?

3 JOHN RAY: (b)(6)

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: I'll read it back
5 to you. (b)(6)

6 JOHN RAY: Correct.

7 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

8 JOHN RAY: Now while I've got you on the
9 phone, another scheduling thing.

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

11 JOHN RAY: I do not know if anything happened
12 today, but when I left the office yesterday, Bob Summers
13 (phonetic) said that he was working in the Reactor team
14 on Monday and/or Tuesday. And I don't see his name on
15 there.

16 And when I spoke to Gerry Gulla, he said
17 that at least at the time he hadn't volunteered for anything,
18 and if he was going to volunteer for something it would
19 probably be for the midnight shift.

20 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Now I saw Gerry's
21 name on the list somewhere.

22 JOHN RAY: I saw his name for one day, I
23 think on Monday on day shift. So I don't know if it's
24 worthwhile, you know, just because you know him to try
25 to get in touch with him at home and say, did you really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 volunteer for Monday? Because you're on the schedule.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

3 JOHN RAY: But I guess he's getting a copy
4 of the watch list.

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, he is. That
6 is, if he checks it.

7 JOHN RAY: Yes, so maybe --

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: We can maybe give
9 him a buzz.

10 JOHN RAY: Especially since it's Monday --

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Right.

12 JOHN RAY: -- on day shift, and if he doesn't,
13 you know, if he doesn't -- and that's only me being a
14 little cautious. I don't know --

15 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: No, that's fine.

16 JOHN RAY: Maybe today while he was at work
17 he did sign up for day shift.

18 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: No, because he was
19 on the shift schedule last night when I was in here.

20 JOHN RAY: Oh okay, so he must have
21 volunteered for day shift.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: We can double check
23 with him. We can call him at home and double check.

24 JOHN RAY: And then, you know, I don't know
25 about Bob, but if he's not on the watch list, you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 who knows? Maybe he'll show up anyway, but okay.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Let me see if I can
3 just do a real quick on Bob. I don't see Bob anywhere.
4 He's not coming up on the search.

5 JOHN RAY: Yes, I didn't see his name. I
6 just saw me and Gerry. But, you know, I was not in the
7 office today so anything could have happened.

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, I don't see Bob.
9 At least I don't see him on this particular, it's from,
10 you know, March 19th to the 25th. He might be on another
11 time.

12 JOHN RAY: It might be one of those things
13 where Bob had originally volunteered for it and then
14 something came up today that he discussed it with Gerry
15 and Gerry took his place. I don't know.

16 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

17 JOHN RAY: But in either case, you know,
18 I'm just bringing that up. That's not as important as,
19 you know, getting my days straight.

20 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, you're off for
21 Monday, and we'll call -- you're looking at the 23rd.
22 You can do that. And see if the person on the 23rd
23 from 7:00 to 3:00 can come in for you on Monday instead,
24 and then if he can then you'll do Wednesday.

25 JOHN RAY: Yes, and that would work.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

2 JOHN RAY: Here's another option, just
3 throwing it out. And I don't know if this is getting
4 too complicated for everybody, but I see that person
5 is signed up for Wednesday and Thursday. Now if they
6 want to do Monday and Tuesday for me, I could take Wednesday
7 and Thursday.

8 In other words, they wouldn't have to come
9 in on Monday and then come back on Wednesday, you know,
10 or come in on Monday and then come back on Thursday.
11 If they want to do two days in a row then they could
12 do Monday and Tuesday and I'll do Wednesday and Thursday.

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. We can give
14 Prosanta a call too and check with him.

15 JOHN RAY: Okay.

16 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: And I'll call you
17 back either way and let you know.

18 JOHN RAY: Thank you very much.

19 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay John. Thanks.

20 JOHN RAY: Have a good day. Bye.

21 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Bye.
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%G_8R) 606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Hi, I'm calling about the staffing plan.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: So you guys need GIS now or, is that correct?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, we do. Could you hold on for a second?

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, who's calling please?

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Stephanie Devlin.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, hold on Stephanie.

(Pause)

MALE PARTICIPANT: Stephanie?

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, thank you for calling me back.

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Great.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we need some help. We're short staffed on GIS personnel this week.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Okay. So is it still
2 the same as what the email was sent out? That 305 or
3 ---

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we haven't sent out
5 a new one since.

6 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Because I've been working
7 nights and I'm working tonight. I'm willing to staff
8 the 3:00 to 11:00 shift starting Monday.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on a sec, let me
10 pull this up here.

11 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Okay.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Are you working right
13 now?

14 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: No, I'm working from
15 11:00 tonight to 7:00 a.m.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh okay.

17 (Pause)

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Here it is. What are
19 you able to work?

20 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: I'm willing to work all
21 the 3:00 to 11:00 shifts next week if they're still
22 available.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Starting on Monday?

24 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes.

25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. And you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Stephanie Bush-Goddard, is that correct?

2 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: No, Stephanie Devlin.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh okay. Okay, we've
4 got you down for the 21st. We've got you down for the
5 22nd. Is that okay?

6 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: You're a godsend. This
8 has been --

9 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Okay, great. Did you
10 guys find anybody for Saturday or Sunday from 11:00 to
11 7:00 a.m.?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, we didn't. No.

13 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes, hopefully someone
14 will call in or someone will feel the pressure.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

16 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: I've been working nights
17 like all week. I just feel like someone else should
18 do the 11:00 to 7:00 shift at some point besides myself.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. So you've got the
20 23rd as well?

21 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes, that's fine. And
22 I'll do the 24th too from 3:00 to 11:00.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: And let's see, so we had
24 a different name for you so -- Stephanie.

25 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: No, I think there's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 another Stephanie.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Can you do Friday
3 the 25th?

4 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes, that's fine.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Let me repeat what
6 we've got. We've got you from 3:00 to 11:00 March 25th,
7 March 24th, March 23rd, March 22nd, and March 21st.

8 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Okay, one second. So
9 from 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. and that is, it's basically
10 Monday to Friday, every day.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

12 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Okay, from --

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: 21st.

14 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Friday is the 25th?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right. The 21st is
16 Monday, 22nd Tuesday, 23rd is Wednesday, 24th's Thursday,
17 25th is Friday.

18 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: That's great.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you so much.

20 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Yes, no problem.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

22 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Good luck finding the
23 other shifts. Thanks.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, bye.

25 STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%G_GW7L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, I've got somebody that wants to talk to you about scheduling. Hang on a minute.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. Scheduling.

STEVE CAMPBELL: This is Steve Campbell. It's a recorded line.

JUN LEE: Hi Steve?

STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes.

JUN LEE: Hi, this is Jun.

STEVE CAMPBELL: How are you doing?

JUN LEE: Yes, you just called me. I, yes, call you back. Yes.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh, we need some GIS experts for to support the Operations Center for the Japanese event.

JUN LEE: I know. I know. You don't need the background information. I was there for the entire week, actually Sunday.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh you were?

JUN LEE: I started from Sunday.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JUN LEE: The whole week I was there,
2 including today. I just left about 3 o'clock anyway.

3 STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh okay, sorry.

4 JUN LEE: And I will be there tomorrow too.
5 And I already signed up for next week too. Do you see
6 my name there?

7 STEVE CAMPBELL: No, I don't. What days
8 did you sign up for?

9 JUN LEE: Tomorrow 3:00 to 11:00.

10 STEVE CAMPBELL: Tomorrow 3:00 to -- okay.

11 JUN LEE: You're the scheduling guy, right?
12 You're running around --

13 STEVE CAMPBELL: No, no. I just took this
14 over. This is my first night on here.

15 JUN LEE: Oh okay. Yes, we already, it's
16 all over the list. I already signed up for whatever
17 I can fill in. So, you know.

18 STEVE CAMPBELL: He turned over that you
19 never stood watch. That's what I got.

20 JUN LEE: Pardon me?

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: I got turned over that you
22 haven't worked a watch yet.

23 JUN LEE: I was there the entire week starting
24 from Sunday night, yes, which is the 11th, March 11.
25 And I was there the entire week there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, well, we've got
2 Stephanie Devlin coming in the entire week, next week,
3 from 3:00 to 11:00.

4 JUN LEE: Uh-huh.

5 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay?

6 JUN LEE: Uh-huh.

7 STEVE CAMPBELL: Can you support any other
8 time other than that?

9 JUN LEE: I'm afraid I'm not, because I'm
10 not in the evening. I'll tell you why, (b)(6)

11 (b)(6)

12 STEVE CAMPBELL: Understand.

13 JUN LEE: (b)(6)

14 (b)(6)

15 STEVE CAMPBELL: That's fine. So what day
16 are you coming in again? When's your next time that
17 you said --

18 JUN LEE: Tomorrow.

19 STEVE CAMPBELL: Let me see if you're on
20 the list tomorrow.

21 JUN LEE: You can go over the list?

22 STEVE CAMPBELL: I have a list here but it
23 doesn't have your name on it.

24 JUN LEE: Oh, that's interesting. I have
25 Saturday from 3:00 to 11:00.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STEVE CAMPBELL: Who is this? Jun? Is this
2 Jun Lee?

3 JUN LEE: Jun Lee.

4 STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh I see. I thought you
5 were somebody else. I thought you were Hosung Ahn.

6 JUN LEE: Oh no.

7 STEVE CAMPBELL: I'm sorry. Okay, I've got
8 you down for Saturday, tomorrow from 3:00 to 11:00.
9 Yes, you're on the, so don't worry about it. You'll
10 come in tomorrow and that's it. I'm sorry I bothered
11 you.

12 JUN LEE: Oh no problem. No problem at all.

13 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, but we have you down
14 here coming in the 22nd from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

15 JUN LEE: Yes, and also another day. I think
16 it's Tuesday and Thursday or whatever.

17 SCOTT CAMPBELL: We've got you Thursday 7:00
18 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

19 JUN LEE: Uh-huh. Yes.

20 SCOTT CAMPBELL: Okay, you're not coming
21 in on Wednesday. I've got somebody for that.

22 JUN LEE: Yes, I probably cannot because
23 I have a -- yes, anyway.

24 SCOTT CAMPBELL: Okay, I'm sorry for the
25 confusion. I thought you were somebody else.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JUN LEE: Okay, no problem.

2 SCOTT CAMPBELL: Okay.

3 JUN LEE: But you were saying my name so

4 I was like, anyway. Okay, don't worry. Bye.

5 SCOTT CAMPBELL: Okay, bye.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%GOKLL606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

AMY: Good afternoon, Ops Center. This is Amy. This is a recorded line.

RICK COLLINS: Good afternoon. My name is Rick Collins. I'm with FEMA.

AMY: Uh-huh.

RICK COLLINS: And I'm calling to get some information. I'm trying to get some contact information for an individual who participated in a conference call we had yesterday by the name of Beth Reed (phonetic). And I don't have any email or phone or contact information for her to send her the minutes from our meeting. Can you find out how to contact her?

AMY: Okay, and your name again is?

RICK COLLINS: Rick Collins, C-O-L-L-I-N-S.
And I'm with the --

AMY: FEMA?

RICK COLLINS: -- FEMA, yes.

AMY: Hold on please.

(Pause)

BETH REED: Hello, this is Beth.

RICK COLLINS: Hi Beth. This is Rick Collins calling from FEMA. How are you today?

BETH REED: Good, how are you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RICK COLLINS: Good. I wanted to send out
2 the minutes once we've completed them here. We should
3 have them done shortly. But I didn't have any contact
4 information to add you to the distro. What is your email?

5 BETH REED: It's a common one. It'll be
6 lia11 --

7 RICK COLLINS: Okay, so this is going to
8 a distro list?

9 BETH REED: It's going to the federal liaison
10 desk.

11 RICK COLLINS: Okay, the federal liaison
12 desk.

13 BETH REED: Yes, I'm not on 24/7, not quite,
14 but --

15 RICK COLLINS: Right.

16 BETH REED: So whoever's at that desk will
17 get this email.

18 RICK COLLINS: Okay.

19 BETH REED: But it's lia11.hoc, H-O-C, at
20 nrc.gov. And the other federal liaison desk is
21 lia01.hoc@nrc.gov.

22 RICK COLLINS: Okay, and just in case, can
23 I get your personal NRC email? I'll make sure I send
24 all the communications with the minutes to these two,
25 but just in case I need a point of contact.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BETH REED: Yes, but I won't be on. But
2 I could give it to you.

3 RICK COLLINS: Okay. Well, I mean just for
4 future reference, yes.

5 BETH REED: Yes. No, I'll give it to you. It's
6 elizabeth.reed --

7 RICK COLLINS: Okay.

8 BETH REED: -- at nrc.gov.

9 RICK COLLINS: Okay, great. Okay, Beth,
10 I appreciate that and we're working on finalizing. We
11 have our attorneys reviewing our minutes now before we
12 send them out but they should be out shortly.

13 BETH REED: Okay, good.

14 RICK COLLINS: All right, thanks.

15 BETH REED: Thank you, sir.

16 RICK COLLINS: Bye bye.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%GT5T9606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY MCMURTRAY: NRC, McMurtray.

KEN SEE: Is this Tony McMurtray?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, it is.

KEN SEE: This is Ken See returning your
phone call.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Okay, Ken. I think I called
you regarding, do you have GIS experience?

KEN SEE: It's five or six years old.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Well, even old like, at
all. Here's what I need. I'm trying to fill some watch
billets for this weekend. Let me tell you what I've
got. I'm looking for watch billets for either Saturday
to Sunday 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., and also Sunday 11:00
to 7:00, 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., or Sunday from 3:00
to 11:00. Can I get you to pick up any of those slots?

KEN SEE: Yes, let's do, oh my god, 11:00
p.m. to 7:00 a.m. on Saturday?

TONY MCMURTRAY: That's correct.

KEN SEE: Okay. And then Sunday what's the
options?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Sundays are 3:00 to 11:00
or 11:00 to 7:00 into Monday morning.

KEN SEE: Okay. Let me do Sunday 3:00 to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 11:00.

2 TONY MCMURTRAY: Okay, let me get your name
3 down. Hold on just a second.

4 KEN SEE: That'll give me a chance to relearn
5 all that GIS.

6 TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, okay. Okay, could
7 you spell your name for me please?

8 KEN SEE: S-E-E, just like you see something.

9 TONY MCMURTRAY: Okay, S-E-E. Okay. And
10 your first name was John, is that right?

11 KEN SEE: Kenneth, K-E-N-N-E-T-H, or just
12 Ken.

13 TONY MCMURTRAY: Ken. Okay, that's it. Ken
14 S-E-E, that's right. Okay. Ken, I appreciate it very
15 much. You're on for 3:00 to 11:00. We'll add you to
16 our email list. Within the next half hour there should
17 be an email coming out, okay?

18 KEN SEE: Okay.

19 TONY MCMURTRAY: Thank you very much.

20 KEN SEE: Thank you.

21 TONY MCMURTRAY: Bye.
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%GU9F4L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

MARGIE KOTZALAS: Hi, this is Margie Kotzalas. I just received a email that you're looking for somebody to fill in the staffing plan.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh.

MARGIE KOTZALAS: And I can do a couple of dates on the RST communicator.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, Margie. This is Mary Glenn. Can you hang on a second?

MARGIE KOTZALAS: Oh sure.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hold on.

(Pause)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, I'll write it down and give it to the scheduling coordinator.

MARGIE KOTZALAS: Okay, so this is for the RST communicator/ERDS operator.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Communicator/ERDS.

MARGIE KOTZALAS: And I am qualified for this position.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

MARGIE KOTZALAS: Okay, it's March the 21st, Monday.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh.

2 MARGIE KOTZALAS: I can either do the 3:00
3 to 11:00 or the 11:00 to 7:00.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: 3:00 to 11:00 or 11:00
5 to 7:00.

6 MARGIE KOTZALAS: And I can do, on the 22nd
7 there's an 11:00 to 7:00.

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

9 MARGIE KOTZALAS: So those are the times
10 I can do.

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

12 MARGIE KOTZALAS: All right?

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: I'll get it to the
14 scheduling coordinator.

15 MARGIE KOTZALAS: Okay.

16 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Thanks, Margie.

17 MARGIE KOTZALAS: Bye.

18 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Bye bye.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%GV)FF606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

STEVE CAMPBELL: Operations Center, this is Steve Campbell. This is a recorded line.

JIM GILMER: Yes, good afternoon. This is Jim Gilmer, NRO reactor systems.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Uh-huh.

JIM GILMER: The reason I'm calling, I had talked to Joe Williams about covering for severe accident Sunday evening swing shift.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

JIM GILMER: But I received the email that had the schedule and I'm now scheduled for the Monday night graveyard shift.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Hold on. I'll get the list here in front of me. Hold on a second.

JIM GILMER: Yes, and it looks like there's a blank on the Sunday night. So I wanted to see if --

STEVE CAMPBELL: All right, hold on a minute.

JIM GILMER: Yes.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Which ones, severe accident?

JIM GILMER: Yes, severe accident PRA (phonetic).

STEVE CAMPBELL: PRA. Yes, I remember we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 just talked about you.

2 JIMGILMER: I have no problem covering both,
3 but I wanted to see if those are needed or which one
4 is preferable from your perspective.

5 STEVE CAMPBELL: Do we have the email we
6 just sent out for all the people who are going to be
7 on for next week?

8 James Gilmer?

9 JIM GILMER: Yes. Well, it's on the list
10 as Jim Gilmer.

11 STEVE CAMPBELL: Jim Gilmer.

12 JIM GILMER: And now it's for Monday night
13 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Tuesday.

14 STEVE CAMPBELL: Monday night at 11:00.
15 He's severe accident.

16 (Off microphone discussion)

17 STEVE CAMPBELL: Which would you prefer,
18 James?

19 JIM GILMER: Well, probably the Monday night
20 is preferable but I could cover both if needed.

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: Monday 11:00 to 7:00 a.m.?

22 JIM GILMER: Yes, 11:00 p.m. Monday to 7:00
23 a.m. Tuesday, which is already on the schedule. I just
24 wanted to make sure that I wouldn't also be needed on
25 Sunday.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh, you just want to check
2 for Sunday too?

3 JIM GILMER: Well, right now there's no name
4 on there so --

5 STEVE CAMPBELL: 3:00 to 11:00, yes. Did
6 you want to do that one too?

7 JIM GILMER: Well --

8 STEVE CAMPBELL: We could try and find
9 somebody, but did you want me to call you if we can't
10 find anybody?

11 JIM GILMER: That would be good. I can give
12 you my cell phone number and I can cover it if needed.

13 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

14 JIM GILMER: I'll definitely commit to
15 Monday night.

16 STEVE CAMPBELL: How do you spell your last
17 name?

18 JIM GILMER: G-I-L-M-E-R.

19 STEVE CAMPBELL: M-E-R?

20 JIM GILMER: Right.

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, and you're severe
22 accident PRA.

23 JIM GILMER: Right.

24 STEVE CAMPBELL: And you can cover if needed
25 the 3:00 p.m. until 11:00 p.m. --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JIM GILMER: Sunday.

2 STEVE CAMPBELL: -- Sunday.

3 JIM GILMER: Right.

4 STEVE CAMPBELL: And your cell number is?

5 JIM GILMER: (b)(6)

6 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

7 JIM GILMER: (b)(6)

8 STEVE CAMPBELL: (b)(6)

9 JIM GILMER: Right.

10 STEVE CAMPBELL: I will give you call.

11 JIM GILMER: Or (b)(6)

12 STEVE CAMPBELL: (b)(6) yes. I'll give you

13 call. And how late can we call you?

14 JIM GILMER: Well, as late as noon I'd say
15 on Sunday would be fine.

16 STEVE CAMPBELL: Noon?

17 JIM GILMER: Yes. And I should be able to
18 get in by 3:00.

19 STEVE CAMPBELL: Noon, okay. Will do.

20 JIM GILMER: Okay.

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: Thanks for volunteering.

22 JIM GILMER: Okay, thank you.

23 STEVE CAMPBELL: Bye.

24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

0%GV6R1606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

JIM: (Indiscernible).

STEVE CAMPBELL: Jim?

JIM: Yes, speaking.

STEVE CAMPBELL: This is Steve Campbell in the headquarters Operations Center. This is a recorded line.

JIM: Yes.

STEVE CAMPBELL: We're going to put you in that spot and you'll work both of those if that's okay.

JIM: On Sunday?

STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes.

JIM: Yes.

STEVE CAMPBELL: For Sunday and, what's that other one?

JIM: Monday night.

STEVE CAMPBELL: And Monday night, yes.

JIM: Yes, I think that'll be fine.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, we're right now sending you an updated list just for that section.

JIM: Okay.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

JIM: All right, thanks for calling.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes. Yes, he's got it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Yes.

2 Okay, thanks for volunteering.

3 JIM: Okay, thank you.

4 STEVE CAMPBELL: All right, bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%GWAC3L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

STEVE CAMPBELL: Ops Center, Steve Campbell.

Recorded line.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, please hold. I've got somebody volunteering for scheduling issues here.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Pardon me?

TOM BOYCE: Hello?

STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes?

TOM BOYCE: Yes, I was going to volunteer to be on Reactor Safety Team.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, what's your name?

TOM BOYCE: Tom Boyce, B-O-Y-C-E.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh, Tom.

TOM BOYCE: Is this Tony?

STEVE CAMPBELL: No, this is Steve Campbell.

TOM BOYCE: Hey Steve Campbell, how are you doing, sir?

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay. Hold on a second.

Tom Boyce. Seems like he's going to volunteer for Reactor Safety Team. Do we have any thoughts for next week?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Has he done any TNT work?

STEVE CAMPBELL: You've done any TNT work?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TOM BOYCE: No, but I can, you know, I'm
2 a generalist.

3 STEVE CAMPBELL: He's a generalist. He can
4 cover it. He hasn't done it before.

5 TOM BOYCE: Yes, I had replied to Tony
6 McMurtray this afternoon. He requested feedback before
7 like 2 o'clock and so I sent him an email. And then
8 separately, apparently there was a schedule put out for
9 the Reactor Safety Team showing openings next week.

10 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

11 TOM BOYCE: Now the hitch is, (b)(6)
12 and won't be back until Tuesday.

13 STEVE CAMPBELL: You could start on Tuesday
14 or help until Tuesday?

15 TOM BOYCE: Start on Tuesday.

16 STEVE CAMPBELL: Start on Tuesday, which
17 shift?

18 TOM BOYCE: Well, probably, well, whatever
19 shift is needed. I land Monday at about 6 o'clock in
20 the evening.

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

22 TOM BOYCE: So I probably need a night's
23 sleep before I start.

24 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay. Hold on a sec, we'll
25 look at the list.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TOM BOYCE: Thank you.

2 (Pause)

3 STEVE CAMPBELL: You can't start until
4 Tuesday or do you want to start Monday?

5 TOM BOYCE: No, I can't start until Tuesday,
6 because I land at 6 o'clock. I land back in D.C. at
7 6 o'clock on Monday.

8 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay. Hold on a second,
9 Tom.

10 (Pause)

11 STEVE CAMPBELL: Where are you coming in
12 from, Tom?

13 TOM BOYCE: (b)(6)

14 STEVE CAMPBELL: Pardon me?

15 TOM BOYCE: (b)(6)

16 STEVE CAMPBELL: Oh, (b)(6) Okay. Just
17 trying to gauge your biological clock here. So you're
18 on Central.

19 TOM BOYCE: Yes, it's only one hour time
20 difference.

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay. Just hold on a sec,
22 we're trying to figure this out.

23 TOM BOYCE: Okay. Well, I can give you my
24 phone number too and, you know.

25 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, what's your number?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TOM BOYCE: My cell, (b)(6) And you
2 can, you know, pencil me in wherever you need me.

3 STEVE CAMPBELL: All right, we'll give you
4 a call.

5 TOM BOYCE: Sounds good.

6 STEVE CAMPBELL: All right, see you.

7 TOM BOYCE: All right.

8 STEVE CAMPBELL: Bye.

9 TOM BOYCE: All right, Steve. Bye.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

0%GWT%)_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TOM BOYCE: Tom here.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Tom, Steve Campbell. This is a recorded line.

TOM BOYCE: Hey. Yes, how are you doing, Steve?

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay. Now I've got some things that have settled down here, are you willing to work, can you fill the coordinator position on 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. on the 24th to 25th?

TOM BOYCE: Yes, is the 24th a Tuesday night?

STEVE CAMPBELL: That's a Thursday night.

TOM BOYCE: Sure.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Thursday to Friday.

TOMBOYCE: Sure, be happy to. Yes, wherever you need me, Steve.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, well, let me ask you a few questions first.

TOM BOYCE: Okay.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Tom Boyce, all right. You're in research now, right?

TOM BOYCE: That's correct.

STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, and how about do you have any BWR experience?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TOM BOYCE: I was the advanced boiling water
2 reactor project manager when it got licensed.

3 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, how about an RST
4 communicator position? Can you fill that?

5 TOM BOYCE: I could try that. I think I
6 could do it. I mean I know enough about NRC and the
7 federal agencies that I could do that. I'm not exactly
8 sure what the RST communicator does.

9 STEVE CAMPBELL: Would you be more
10 comfortable with the BWR position or the RST communicator
11 position?

12 TOM BOYCE: Well, I'm assuming the BWR
13 position is more technical?

14 STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes.

15 TOM BOYCE: What does the communicator do?

16 STEVE CAMPBELL: Hold a second, Tom.

17 TOM BOYCE: Okay.

18 (Pause)

19 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, you take notes on
20 technical information about the event. You'd be typing
21 in the logs.

22 TOM BOYCE: Oh that doesn't sound very
23 exciting.

24 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay.

25 TOM BOYCE: Well, you know, the BWR position

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sounds like, I think I could do that position. Sounds
2 like more fun so I'll do the technical position if I'm
3 given a choice. But, you know, whatever you need.

4 STEVE CAMPBELL: All right, there's some
5 spots open 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Tuesday March 22nd.

6 TOM BOYCE: Okay. That's day shift. I'll
7 do that.

8 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay. There's another one
9 Thursday 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on the 24th, but you
10 already, that'll doublebook you, I think. You've already
11 got something that day.

12 TOM BOYCE: Well, day shift is preferable
13 but, you know.

14 STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes.

15 TOM BOYCE: Going to throw off my
16 (indiscernible).

17 STEVE CAMPBELL: Would you rather do the
18 expertise one on days or do the coordinator on mids?

19 TOMBOYCE: Well, the coordinator's a higher
20 level job, right?

21 STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes.

22 TOM BOYCE: Let me do the coordinator job.
23 I'll do whatever. The coordinator job is decent.

24 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, I think that's what
25 we could take you for because the next one is a Friday

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and you're going to be working the coordinator 11:00
2 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. on Thursday/Friday. So I can't see
3 you coming in Friday to work a 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
4 or even a Friday 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. So I think
5 you're pretty much set.

6 TOM BOYCE: Okay. Are you going to send
7 me an email to confirm by any chance?

8 STEVE CAMPBELL: Yes, we're going to send
9 out the whole list again here.

10 TOM BOYCE: Okay.

11 STEVE CAMPBELL: All right?

12 TOM BOYCE: All right, sounds good, Steve.

13 STEVE CAMPBELL: Okay, see you.

14 TOM BOYCE: All right. Bye.

15 STEVE CAMPBELL: Bye.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%HBMGF606965094

(No words to transcribe)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%HE1Y0606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

REBECCA STONE: NRC, this is a recorded line.

PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes, hi. Who am I talking to?

REBECCA STONE: This is Rebecca Stone.

PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Oh hey, Rebecca. This is Prosanta.

REBECCA STONE: Hi.

PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Hi. I played the PMT coordinator role for the last few days.

REBECCA STONE: Okay.

PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: And I got a call from the Ops Center and it was on my voice mail. I was not at home. They wanted me to call back. I think this is regarding next week's schedule.

REBECCA STONE: Okay.

PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: So would you please check with somebody? I think the message said that this is regarding my schedule for next week, what that I would be able to do Monday, Tuesday instead of, something like that.

REBECCA STONE: Okay, hold on just a second.

(Pause)

STEVE CAMPBELL: This is Steve Campbell.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Oh, hey Steve.

2 STEVE CAMPBELL: Hi.

3 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: This is Prosanta. I
4 think you called me.

5 STEVE CAMPBELL: Prosanta.

6 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes.

7 STEVE CAMPBELL: Prosanta. Yes, hold on.
8 Let me get you Mary Glenn.

9 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi Prosanta, how are
10 you?

11 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Good. Who am I talking
12 to?

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: This is Mary Glenn.
14 I talked to you the other day.

15 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes, yes, yes, Mary
16 Glenn.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, this is the
18 situation. You are scheduled right now as PMT coordinator
19 for Wednesday March 23rd and Thursday March 20 --

20 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: 4th, I think.

21 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, the 23rd and
22 the 24th from 7:00 to 3:00.

23 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes.

24 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: We were wondering
25 if you could change it to Monday the 21st and Tuesday

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the 22nd, the same shift.

2 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Okay, Monday, and
3 opening it right now, let me see, Monday 21st. Who is
4 scheduled right now for that?

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Right now there's
6 nobody there.

7 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: There's nobody?

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: There's nobody.
9 There's another person, John Ray, who was scheduled by
10 mistake. He could not make it on Monday so that day
11 is now open. There's nobody there.

12 He's also scheduled for Tuesday, but he said
13 he could come in -- (b)(6) and he comes
14 in during the week. He said it would be easier for him
15 if he could be moved to Wednesday and Thursday. He said
16 if you could go to Monday and Tuesday he could fill the
17 Wednesday and Thursday slots.

18 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: So Monday and Tuesday.
19 I think I can.

20 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

21 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: I think I can. But
22 I'm trying to look up the schedule. Why don't you just
23 put me down, and I will not be able to come before 8
24 o'clock though.

25 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: That's fine. I can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mark you down. Because I know that you said that on
2 a lot of your shifts you can't do that.

3 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes. So 8:00 to 3:00
4 will be fine. All right.

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

6 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes, Monday and Tuesday,
7 both days, and just put me down and put a question mark.
8 I don't think I will have any problems, but I still
9 want to make sure with my office calendars.

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

11 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: And then I will, is
12 this still a good time to call you, in about five minutes?

13 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Actually I'm getting
14 ready to leave. But you can still call back because
15 the girls here are aware of it.

16 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Okay. Okay, just put
17 me down there Monday and Tuesday.

18 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Monday and Tuesday
19 instead of Wednesday and Thursday, because we need to
20 call John and let him know.

21 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Okay, go ahead.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Well, I'm not going
23 to call now, it's too late. We'll have to call in the
24 morning.

25 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: But we'll put you
2 down for Monday and Tuesday?

3 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, and then we'll
5 put John in for Wednesday and Thursday and then the girls
6 will call him in the morning.

7 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Okay.

8 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay?

9 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: All right.

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: And if something
11 comes up that you can't make it, just call back and let
12 us know.

13 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Okay. That's fine.
14 And, you know, whenever I needed to break away for a
15 few minutes or half an hour or one hour, I arranged it,
16 so it's not a problem. I know how to handle it.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

18 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: No problem.

19 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Thanks for calling
20 back, Prosanta.

21 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Yes.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, bye bye.

23 PROSANTA CHOWDHURY: Bye bye.
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 19, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-8

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/9

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 SATURDAY,

8 MARCH 19, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%HOE3!L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TABITHA: NRC Ops Center. This is a recorded line. This is Tabitha speaking. May I help you?

SCOTT SLOAN: Hey, is this PMT?

TABITHA: No, it's not.

SCOTT SLOAN: Oh okay.

TABITHA: Can I transfer you over?

SCOTT SLOAN: Sure.

TABITHA: Okay, can I get your name please?

SCOTT SLOAN: Scott Sloan.

TABITHA: Scott Sloan.

SCOTT SLOAN: Yes.

TABITHA: Okay, hold one second.

(Pause)

TABITHA: Hey Scott?

SCOTT SLOAN: Yes.

TABITHA: Can I get a number and I can have somebody call you back?

SCOTT SLOAN: No, that's okay. I'm in the liaison team room. I just didn't want to walk over there.

TABITHA: Oh my goodness. Oh okay. Sorry.

SCOTT SLOAN: So that's all, no big deal.

Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%I#4-5L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

KAREN: Ops Center, this line is recorded.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hi, is this Karen?

KAREN: Yes.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hi Karen. This is Tony
McMurtray. I was the EST coordinator with you the other
day.

KAREN: Hi honey.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hi.

KAREN: Why aren't you with me today?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Well, because I needed a
day off.

KAREN: I understand that.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hey, I'm calling because
I was wondering if you all still had gaps for Monday,
3/11, for the PMT Protective Action Assistant Director.

KAREN: Yes. Wait a minute here, because
I was about to work on that this afternoon but it's been
a little crazy here.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Okay.

KAREN: I have PMT Monday 3:00 to 11:00 --

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes.

KAREN: -- Wednesday 3:00 to 11:00, Thursday
3:00 to 11:00 and Friday.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY MCMURTRAY: Right, right. But I'm
2 trying right now just to get it for Monday. I don't
3 know if you've tried to get individuals to call, but
4 I've got a name for you that the Ops Center could, hopefully,
5 could very likely do that job. I tried to get him to
6 come in this weekend and he could not, but he may be
7 able to work the 3:00 to 11:00 on Monday. I'd use him
8 as my first choice.

9 KAREN: Okay, and who's that?

10 TONY MCMURTRAY: Dan Barss, B-A-R-S-S, I
11 believe. He's a branch chief in emergency preparedness.
12 Not a branch chief, a team leader.

13 KAREN: Okay.

14 TONY MCMURTRAY: Have the Ops Center connect
15 you through. I don't remember if he's on a response
16 team but they should be able to have Clyde get him at
17 home.

18 KAREN: Okay.

19 TONY MCMURTRAY: I'd have him as a first
20 choice. The other thing is, do we still have a hole
21 for Monday, same shift, for the RST communicator?

22 KAREN: Let's see here. I have no one from
23 3:00 to 11:00.

24 TONY MCMURTRAY: Right. I've got another
25 name. I don't have a home phone. I got an email back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 from him. He's in Research. Also the Ops Center may
2 be able to get you tied in with him. His name is Richard
3 Jervey, J-E-R-V-E-Y. He is on the volunteer list. He
4 emailed me back and said he would be available to support
5 the mission starting next week.

6 KAREN: Okay.

7 TONY MCMURTRAY: And he's got a good amount
8 of operations experience and nuclear background. He'd
9 be very qualified in that position.

10 KAREN: Okay, I will get the numbers from
11 them. They've been giving me numbers all morning.

12 TONY MCMURTRAY: Okay, very good.

13 KAREN: And I will work with them to get
14 that.

15 TONY MCMURTRAY: Those are the only gaps,
16 I think, that we have Monday. And what I was planning,
17 I'm back on days on Monday 7:00 to 3:00.

18 KAREN: Yes, you're with me.

19 TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, and whatever holes
20 we don't have, I plan to finish those out on Monday.

21 KAREN: Okay.

22 TONY MCMURTRAY: But I wanted to make sure
23 that if we could, we could get a hold of people and they
24 could actually, you know, come in if they had to do regular
25 work at noon or something and work noon to 11:00 or something

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 like that. But this way they wouldn't come in at 6:00
2 in the morning and have to stay all the way through.

3 KAREN: Okay.

4 TONY MCMURTRAY: All right?

5 KAREN: Thank you dear.

6 TONY MCMURTRAY: No problem. Have a great
7 day and we'll see you Monday morning.

8 KAREN: Okay babe, bye.

9 TONY MCMURTRAY: Thanks.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%I4T) (L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

AMY: Good afternoon, Ops Center. This is Amy. This is a recorded line.

GERRY GULLA: Hi Amy. I got a phone call stating that I'm on the watch bill for Monday from 7:00 to 3:00.

AMY: My I ask who's calling please?

GERRY GULLA: My name is Gerry Gulla, G-U-L-L-A.

AMY: What team?

GERRY GULLA: I have no idea.

AMY: Hold on a second.

(Pause)

AMY: Okay, have you worked on a team yet?

GERRY GULLA: No.

AMY: I think you're in RST.

GERRY GULLA: Yes, he said something, RST BWR or whatever. I have no idea what that is.

AMY: Okay, do you know anything about boiling water reactors?

GERRY GULLA: Yes.

AMY: Okay. Just a second, RST BWR. Yes, you're on Monday from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

GERRY GULLA: So what does that mean? I go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to the Ops Center at 7:00?

2 AMY: Yes, sir. You'll be relieving Mike
3 Brown at that point because he'll have worked all night.

4 So you'll come here like maybe five or ten minutes before
5 7:00 so you can do a turnover. And then you work from
6 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., and that's your eight-hour day.

7 GERRY GULLA: And somebody's going to show
8 me how to do whatever I have to do?

9 AMY: You might want to come in a little
10 earlier and have Mike tell you what it is you're doing.

11 GERRY GULLA: Great.

12 AMY: Okay.

13 GERRY GULLA: Got you. Great. Yes, okay.

14 AMY: Sorry.

15 GERRY GULLA: That's all right. I'll see
16 you Monday I guess.

17 AMY: Okay.

18 GERRY GULLA: All right.

19 AMY: Bye.

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 20, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-12

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/10

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI
5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 SUNDAY,

8 MARCH 20, 2011

9 + + + + +

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%J962A606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: Ops Center.

LYNN (phonetic): Yes, hi. Just real quick.

Lynn calling from Sharon Stewart's office. And I just worked a little bit here on Sunday and I just wanted to see, I'm not sure if we have some confusion on who's to be contacted first or what.

But, you know, Sharon Stewart is acting director for Admin while Kathryn Green (phonetic) is out, and Barbara Gusack is acting deputy director. I guess this morning though, I got an email from Sharon Stewart that I guess that Barbara Gusack was contacted rather than Sharon being contacted first.

LINDA: By who?

LYNN: Well, it's apparently by HOO.

LINDA: Oh.

LYNN: So I'm just trying to find out so we can correct it.

LINDA: What were they calling for?

LYNN: Well, I guess it was, it says, "I've given them my BlackBerry, but even today they contacted Barbara this morning regarding a conference room need in Japan." It was regarding a conference room need in Japan.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LINDA: Did anyone contact someone about
2 a conference room in Japan?

3 (Off microphone discussion)

4 LINDA: Did you contact Barbara Gusack for
5 a conference room? Oh, LT did? Okay, so it goes to
6 liaison.

7 Okay, it was liaisons that was calling you
8 all.

9 LYNN: Okay. Well, I need to square things
10 away with them so they know who to call first.

11 LINDA: Okay, let me find out their extension
12 because I don't know it.

13 LYNN: Okay, thank you. And you said it
14 was --

15 LINDA: The liaison team.

16 LYNN: All right.

17 LINDA: Hold on.

18 LYNN: Thanks.

19 (Pause)

20 LINDA: You still there? Okay, I can't
21 figure out how to transfer calls on this phone.

22 LYNN: Okay, well, what number should I call?

23 LINDA: Well, they have so many extensions
24 over there, so what I want to do is get your name and
25 number and have them call you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LYNN: Yes. And I don't know how long I'm
2 here. At this point I think I need to email. Maybe I
3 can just email.

4 LINDA: Okay, it's LIA, LIA01 is the main
5 one. LIA08.hoc --

6 LYNN: Wait, I think I've pulled that up.
7 Yes, I clicked on LIA08 HOC. Okay, so that's in the
8 Outlook directory. Okay, so I should email them, and
9 who else? And I copied HOO HOC and who else should I
10 copy? Probably you guys.

11 LINDA: We are the OSP02.

12 LYNN: Okay, OSP02. Okay, so if I email
13 you guys and just clarify too we should be good, right?

14 LINDA: Yes, and I will also, you know,
15 forward that through and everything too.

16 LYNN: Yes, it's really important. Okay,
17 thank you very much.

18 LINDA: No problem dear.

19 LYNN: Bye bye.
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%JF5\$%_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center.

WILLIAM WARD: Yes, hi. My name is William Ward, and there was a message for me about calling in about filling in as a meteorologist.

LINDA: Let me check. One moment please.

(Pause)

LINDA: Mr. Ward?

WILLIAM WARD: Yes.

LINDA: Yes, they were checking to see if you would be available to fill in a shift on this coming Tuesday from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. as meteorologist in the Ops Center.

WILLIAM WARD: Yes, I think I could do that.

LINDA: Okay. Are you an Ops Center responder currently?

WILLIAM WARD: No.

LINDA: No, okay. And do you have permanent parking already with the building?

WILLIAM WARD: Yes, I do.

LINDA: You do. Okay, great. All right, that's all I need to know. So we'll see you in the Ops Center this coming Tuesday from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. And then if you could just check with us to see what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 other shifts you'll be able to fill in when you come
2 in at that time.

3 WILLIAM WARD: Okay.

4 LINDA: Thank you so much.

5 WILLIAM WARD: Thank you.

6 LINDA: Bye bye.

7 WILLIAM WARD: Bye.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%JKA!\$606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center, this is a recorded line.

HOO: Transferring an NRC employee for staffing.

LINDA: Thank you.

Hello?

JERRY DOZIER (phonetic): Hi, this is Jerry Dozier.

LINDA: Hi, I just got your email.

JERRY DOZIER: Okay, so you guys got my email.

LINDA: Uh-huh.

JERRY DOZIER: I don't know if you've filled those yet or not.

LINDA: Right now it doesn't look like they're staffing the RST chronologists, although someone did come in so I'm not sure what the situation is with that. Let me get your number and I will give you a call back and let you know what I find out.

JERRY DOZIER: Okay, (b)(6)

LINDA: (b)(6) And you're available 11:00 to 7:00 for this position if they're staffing it.

JERRY DOZIER: Yes. And also they had me down for --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LINDA: The PRA.

2 JERRY DOZIER: -- the RST director and PRA,
3 and really, I'm not qualified for those.

4 LINDA: Yes, just took you off the PRA.
5 Didn't see you down for director, so.

6 JERRY DOZIER: Okay.

7 LINDA: Okay?

8 JERRY DOZIER: All right then. So my
9 understanding is unless you call me, they won't have
10 those positions.

11 LINDA: Correct. Thank you.

12 JERRY DOZIER: Okay, thank you so much.

13 LINDA: Uh-huh. Bye bye.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%K#N!5_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center.

CALVIN BYRD: Yes, this is Calvin Byrd.
Someone just called.

LINDA: Hi, Calvin. It's Linda. You're on
the recorded line. I just left you a message.

CALVIN BYRD: Okay.

LINDA: They need to get a car for Charlie
Miller to go down to the White House, leaving NRC at
7:00 a.m., and I don't think the Admin people are in
that early.

CALVIN BYRD: 7:00 a.m.

LINDA: Yes. Leaving NRC going down to the
White House.

CALVIN BYRD: He's leaving the Ops Center
--

LINDA: Right.

CALVIN BYRD: -- going to the White House.

LINDA: Yes. For Charlie Miller.

CALVIN BYRD: Okay, Charlie Miller.

LINDA: Yes.

CALVIN BYRD: Okay, I can handle that. Now
should I call back to let you know that it's done?

LINDA: I'm going to be here on shift until 11:00.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 You can just call back to the Ops Center and ask for
2 the ET support area or you can speak to Tony Bowers.

3 CALVIN BYRD: Tony. How do you spell his
4 last name?

5 LINDA: B-O-W-E-R-S.

6 CALVIN BYRD: Okay. Okay, so Charlie Miller
7 from Ops Center to White House. He needs to be there
8 at 7:00 or he needs to leave at --

9 LINDA: No, the car needs to leave here at
10 7:00 a.m.

11 CALVIN BYRD: Okay, that'll be just Charlie,
12 or anyone else?

13 LINDA: I think it's just going to be Charlie.
14 Oh, it's going to be two people. I'm sorry. Charlie
15 Miller and Bruce Watson.

16 CALVIN BYRD: Bruce Watson?

17 LINDA: Yes.

18 CALVIN BYRD: Okay. Okay, we can arrange
19 that. I'll get back to you in a little bit to let you
20 know, you know, that's taken care of.

21 LINDA: Okay.

22 CALVIN BYRD: Okay.

23 LINDA: Thanks Calvin.

24 CALVIN BYRD: Thank you. Is there a better
25 number to call?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LINDA: What's your direct number here,
2 Tony?

3 TONY: It's actually 816.

4 LINDA: 816.

5 CALVIN BYRD: 816.

6 LINDA: 5100.

7 CALVIN BYRD: 5100.

8 LINDA: And then extension 5803.

9 CALVIN BYRD: 5803, okay.

10 LINDA: 5803, yes.

11 CALVIN BYRD: Okay.

12 LINDA: Thanks.

13 CALVIN BYRD: Charlie Miller and Bruce
14 Watson.

15 LINDA: Correct. Thank you.

16 CALVIN BYRD: Good enough, thank you.

17 LINDA: Bye bye.

18 CALVIN BYRD: Bye.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%K\$!@7_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

LINDA: NRC Operations Center.

DAMEN DROHANI (phonetic): Hi, this is Damen
Drohani.

LINDA: Hi.

DAMEN DROHANI: (Indiscernible)
administration.

LINDA: Uh-huh.

DAMEN DROHANI: I had missed a call from
someone. Is someone there from Admin or someone was
looking for someone from facilities (phonetic) by chance?

LINDA: Not from here. I called and spoke
with Calvin Byrd earlier.

DAMEN DROHANI: Oh you did.

LINDA: Yes. I called his cell number
directly though.

DAMEN DROHANI: Okay. All right, well, let
me take my messages and see if I missed a message.

LINDA: Yes, perhaps he called you.

DAMEN DROHANI: Okay.

LINDA: All right.

DAMEN DROHANI: Great. Thank you very much.

LINDA: You're welcome. Bye bye.

DAMEN DROHANI: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 21, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-9

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/11

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 MONDAY,

8 MARCH 21, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

0%KR%93606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Ops Center, this line is recorded.

LARRY VICK: Yes, this line is recorded. This is Larry Vick. I'm just checking to see when my schedule. I looked at the schedule this morning and I'm all, (indiscernible) confirmed that I'm on for Wednesday day shift, BWR expert in the RST.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on.

(Pause)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I got you Wednesday 7:00 to 3:00.

LARRY VICK: Excellent. And do you have anybody yet for, it looks like Saturday?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Now you're asking me impossible, only because they have the phone -- they transferred you to a phone that was like not (indiscernible) to the computer where the schedule is. Hold on.

LARRY VICK: So what I'll do is I'll just come in Wednesday, and then when I get in Wednesday if there's any blanks left over I'll look for one to fill.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Yes, we are still looking for more days this week. Can you do any other days this week?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LARRY VICK: Initially I was going to be
2 available for Friday, but I think because I'm still over
3 here in the reactors, NRR side of the house, I'm involved
4 in a lot of contract activity. Well, what I'll do when
5 I come in Wednesday, if there's still some voids I'll
6 look to see if I can fill one of them.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, because the only
8 thing I have left is Friday 7:00 to 3:00 that I need
9 to fill.

10 LARRY VICK: Friday. From 7:00 to 3:00 on
11 Friday?

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Uh-huh.

13 LARRY VICK: Okay. Well, you can go ahead
14 and put me in there if you want to.

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You are such a dear.

16 LARRY VICK: I'll be working with Pat Hiland
17 again?

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I think so.

19 LARRY VICK: I know him real well. He used
20 to be one of my bosses many years ago.

21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: He used to be my boss.

22 LARRY VICK: I think he's been around the
23 block everywhere.

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: He was my boss when
25 I first started here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 LARRY VICK: Uh-huh. Well, if you can send,
2 the next update that comes out will show me on the Friday
3 billet also, right?

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Uh-huh.

5 LARRY VICK: Okay, and so I'll see you guys
6 for Wednesday, and I'm not there for tomorrow. That's
7 what I really wanted to confirm too.

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

9 LARRY VICK: Great. Okay.

10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you so much,
11 Larry.

12 LARRY VICK: All right. You're most welcome.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye bye.

14 LARRY VICK: Okay, thank you.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%KSNR) 606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Ops Center, this line is recorded.

SHANLAI LU: Oh hi. This is Shanlai Lu from NRO Reactor Systems branch. That we were distributed due to the schedule for ERO staffing schedule, we were asked to see whether we can volunteer the time. And I found there are a couple slot is open so maybe I can (indiscernible) my name there, and if you guys have found somebody else already that's fine. If not, and --

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, can you please send an email to OST --

SHANLAI LU: OST, hold on.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

SHANLAI LU: OST what?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: OST02.hoc@nrc.gov.

SHANLAI LU: Okay. OST02.hoc@nrc.gov, right?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

SHANLAI LU: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: And just put your name, what group and when you're available.

SHANLAI LU: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SHANLAI LU: All right, thank you.

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye bye.

3 SHANLAI LU: Okay, bye.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0%KU#LJL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

SAM MIRANDA: Yes, Sam Miranda returning your call. I think there's an opening in the Ops Center for Wednesday.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: What position are you talking about?

SAM MIRANDA: Accident analysis.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hold on a sec. We're having turnover here so it might have been somebody else who called you. It's for this coming Wednesday?

SAM MIRANDA: Yes.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, bear with me here until I can find it. Which team?

SAM MIRANDA: Reactor Safety Team.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. And the position, I'm sorry?

SAM MIRANDA: Accident analysis.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Accident analysis. Okay, is that the same as, let me look here. Where did I see it? Severe accident PRA?

SAM MIRANDA: No, I don't think it's that. Accident sequence or something like that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I have director,
2 coordinator, severe accident PRA, BWR expertise, RST
3 communicator/ERDS, RST support seismology and that's
4 it.

5 SAM MIRANDA: Huh. It might be severe
6 accident then, yes.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: And for this week the
8 only thing I have open is the night shift, 11:00 to 7:00
9 in the morning, March 22nd to the 23rd.

10 SAM MIRANDA: No, this is different. Is
11 this extension 5504?

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 5504? No, this is
13 5600.

14 SAM MIRANDA: Okay, I should have called
15 5504. They were talking about a shift on Wednesday from
16 3:00 to 11:00.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Did you get a name as
18 to who called you?

19 SAM MIRANDA: No, I didn't.

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

21 SAM MIRANDA: But they said 5504.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 5504. Okay, hold on
23 just a second.

24 (Pause)

25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: If I disconnect you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I apologize, but call back in and ask for that extension.

2 SAM MIRANDA: Okay.

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right, hold on.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 22, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-12

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/12

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 TUESDAY,

8 MARCH 22, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%M!I)6L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY MCMURTRAY: NRC, McMurtray, recorded
line.

CYNTHIA: Tony?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes.

CYNTHIA: It's Cynthia.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hi.

CYNTHIA: That was not the right list.

(Pause)

CYNTHIA: Tony, are you with me?

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, I'm here with you.
What do you mean it wasn't the right list?

CYNTHIA: Well, the one that was saying March
18th to the 26th, when I open it it doesn't have anything
on there.

TONY MCMURTRAY: I don't know. I mean --

CYNTHIA: I'm on my way back.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, I don't know.

CYNTHIA: I'm on way back, we'll --

TONY MCMURTRAY: I didn't open it up, but
I mean we wanted to send the one that we worked on that
we had all updated.

CYNTHIA: Right, I know.

TONY MCMURTRAY: I don't know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CYNTHIA: Okay, I'm on my way back. Bye.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%M#13LL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY MCMURTRAY: NRC, McMurtray. Recorded
line.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hi.

MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm one of the GIS
analysts to work in support.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes.

MALE PARTICIPANT: And I'm calling to check
my schedule.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, I'm sorry. We sent
a schedule out that was just a template that didn't have
the names. The ones with the names is coming out in
the next 20 minutes.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

TONY MCMURTRAY: All right?

MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Thank you.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

0%M-20)L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin support, this is a recorded line.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: I have Felicia Hinson from Region I that has some staffing questions for you.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, thanks.

Hi, Felicia. It's Mary Glenn.

FELICIA HINSON: Hey Mary Glenn, how are you?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Fine, how are you?

FELICIA HINSON: I'm doing well.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Good.

FELICIA HINSON: Busy?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, I just came on.

FELICIA HINSON: Yes. So are you involved in the development of the watch bills for the Center?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

FELICIA HINSON: Okay, so we have a couple of staff, one, I believe, she's already there, and another guy who has been told that he's going to be deployed.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

FELICIA HINSON: And he doesn't know when he needs to report or what shift he'll be working, so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're looking for some guidance.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, hang on just
3 a second.

4 FELICIA HINSON: Thank you.

5 (Pause)

6 CLYDE RAGLAND: Hi Felicia, this is Clyde
7 Ragland in the Ops Center. This is a recorded line.
8 How can I help you?

9 FELICIA HINSON: I'm sorry, is it Clyde?

10 CLYDE RAGLAND: Uh-huh.

11 FELICIA HINSON: Hi Clyde. So I am calling
12 because we have a gentleman who's scheduled to come down
13 to the Ops Center to provide some support, I believe
14 to the Protective Measures Team.

15 CLYDE RAGLAND: Great.

16 FELICIA HINSON: His name is Mike Reichard.

17 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay.

18 FELICIA HINSON: However, he doesn't know
19 what position he'll be filling or --

20 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay.

21 FELICIA HINSON: -- when he is to report
22 or what shift he'll be working.

23 CLYDERAGLAND: Allright. Letmesees, first
24 of all, if I can find his name somewhere to see if he's
25 already here, and that way I can --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 FELICIA HINSON: He's not there. He's
2 physically in Region I.

3 CLYDE RAGLAND: Oh, I know. Here, meaning
4 on the roster.

5 FELICIA HINSON: Okay.

6 CLYDE RAGLAND: If you'll just bear with
7 me here. Mike Reichard, you said?

8 FELICIA HINSON: Yes.

9 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, when did he volunteer
10 to come down?

11 FELICIA HINSON: That's not known to me.

12 CLYDE RAGLAND: That's not known, okay.
13 Okay, well, what is his specialty then? I don't see
14 him on the list for this week, so what would be his --

15 FELICIA HINSON: Specialty is dose
16 assessment.

17 CLYDE RAGLAND: Dose assessment?

18 FELICIA HINSON: Yes.

19 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay. And when was he
20 planning on coming? When he's needed?

21 FELICIA HINSON: Okay, this is how this is
22 working. He's gone to his division director and said,
23 I think I'm going. I think I'm on the hook. When am
24 I going? What's my position? What shift? The division
25 director called me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CLYDE RAGLAND: I see.

2 FELICIA HINSON: Okay, so now I'm trying
3 to find out. Do we not even know that he's going?

4 CLYDE RAGLAND: Well, I don't have him on
5 the list here. I don't see him on the watch bill for
6 this week under dose assessment under RASCAL. And let
7 me see. So he thinks he going.

8 FELICIA HINSON: Yes, and I don't know, Clyde,
9 can you tell me how the call went out to the regions
10 for resources?

11 CLYDE RAGLAND: Oh I can't. I mean I don't
12 know.

13 FELICIA HINSON: Okay.

14 CLYDE RAGLAND: No, I don't know how that
15 came out. It could have been that it went out to everyone,
16 but let me go over to PMT and see if they have talked
17 to them directly. Can I get your number?

18 FELICIA HINSON: Absolutely. 610.

19 CLYDE RAGLAND: One moment. Hang on.

20 FELICIA HINSON: You know what?

21 CLYDE RAGLAND: Yes?

22 FELICIA HINSON: Mike's a funny guy. Let
23 me call Mike in parallel to you going over to Protective
24 Measures.

25 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FELICIA HINSON: Okay.

2 CLYDE RAGLAND: Yes, I will go over to
3 Protective Measures, and what's his name again?

4 FELICIA HINSON: Mike Reichard.

5 CLYDE RAGLAND: Mike Reichard. R-E-I.

6 FELICIA HINSON: C-H-A-R-T.

7 CLYDE RAGLAND: C-H-R-T?

8 FELICIA HINSON: No, I'm sorry.

9 R-E-I-C-H-A-R, and I believe it'd be a D. Mike Reichard.

10 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay. And he's at Region
11 I.

12 FELICIA HINSON: Yes, Region I dose
13 assessor.

14 CLYDE RAGLAND: Dose assessor.

15 FELICIA HINSON: Yes.

16 CLYDE RAGLAND: And has anybody talked to
17 him about coming down? Okay. That's probably going to
18 be the best bet is to go over there and ask somebody.
19 And if you could call back and after you talk to Mike
20 that would be great too.

21 FELICIA HINSON: Okay, now when I call back
22 in do I go through the Ops Center? That would be 5100?

23 CLYDE RAGLAND: Yes, and then extension 5500
24 from there.

25 FELICIA HINSON: Okay, and it's Clyde

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Ragland.

2 CLYDE RAGLAND: Yes, I'm the EST coordinator
3 right now.

4 FELICIA HINSON: Thank you.

5 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay. And I'm sorry, your
6 name again please?

7 FELICIA HINSON: Felicia Hinson.

8 CLYDE RAGLAND: I'll write it down this time.
9 Hinson?

10 FELICIA HINSON: Yes.

11 CLYDE RAGLAND: And again, your number?

12 FELICIA HINSON: 610-337-5391.

13 CLYDE RAGLAND: 337-5391.

14 FELICIA HINSON: Yes.

15 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, thank you.

16 FELICIA HINSON: Thank you.

17 CLYDE RAGLAND: Bye.

18 FELICIA HINSON: Bye.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%M337M606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, I have Terry Reis on the line for you.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Thank you.

Hi Terry, it's Mary Glenn. This is a recorded line.

TERRY REIS: Hi Mary Glenn. Hey Mary Glenn, I've got the PMT director tomorrow morning, beginning tomorrow morning.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh.

TERRY REIS: I need to get out for a few hours. Can you tell me who is the assistant?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: PMT for tomorrow?

TERRY REIS: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, hang on just a second. My computer's, I know it's scanning something.

Okay, PMT for tomorrow. PMT for the director, so --

TERRY REIS: It's me, right?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Right.

TERRY REIS: So who's the assistant?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Is there an assistant director for tomorrow. Yes, assistant, actions assistant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 director, is that what you're looking for?

2 TERRY REIS: Actions assistant director?

3 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Well, it says PMTR
4 Protective Actions assistant director.

5 TERRY REIS: Yes, so what's his name?

6 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, so tomorrow,
7 let me get my dates here. Wednesday from, is it 7:00
8 to 3:00 you're looking at?

9 TERRY REIS: Yes.

10 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Sandy Wassler
11 (phonetic).

12 TERRY REIS: Okay. All right, that'll be
13 fine. I'll just send Sandy a note. Okay, I'll email
14 Sandy.

15 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

16 TERRY REIS: Thank you.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: You're welcome. Bye
18 bye.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 23, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-7

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/13

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 WEDNESDAY,

8 MARCH 23, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%NEGL@_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

ANDREW NOSEK: Hi there. My name is Andrew Nosek. I came over (phonetic) in the Office of Research, and I was told to call over here if I was interested in trying to volunteer for the Ops Center.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, what position?

ANDREW NOSEK: Well, I was hoping, you know, to get more information on that I suppose.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, could you hold on just second?

ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: And what's your name again, sir?

ANDREW NOSEK: Andrew Nosek.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, hold on just a second.

(Pause)

CLYDE RAGLAND: Andrew?

ANDREW NOSEK: Hi.

CLYDE RAGLAND: Hi, this is Clyde Ragland who's the EST coordinator right now. What can I do for you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANDREW NOSEK: The EST coordinator, okay.
2 CLYDE RAGLAND: You want to be put on the
3 volunteer list?
4 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.
5 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay.
6 ANDREW NOSEK: I would.
7 CLYDE RAGLAND: Let me see, what information
8 do I need for him? I need contact information obviously.
9 ANDREW NOSEK: Okay. Well, my phone number
10 here is 251-7476. That's my work number.
11 CLYDE RAGLAND: Where are you?
12 ANDREW NOSEK: Third Street (phonetic).
13 CLYDE RAGLAND: Oh, 301-251-7476.
14 ANDREW NOSEK: Uh-huh.
15 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, and your name again
16 please?
17 ANDREW NOSEK: Andrew Nosek.
18 CLYDE RAGLAND: How do you spell your last
19 name?
20 ANDREW NOSEK: N-O-S-E-K.
21 CLYDE RAGLAND: N-O-N-E-K?
22 ANDREW NOSEK: N-O-S as in sigma.
23 CLYDE RAGLAND: N-O-S as in sigma, E-K.
24 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.
25 CLYDE RAGLAND: And it's Andrew?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.

2 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, and what department
3 are you with?

4 ANDREW NOSEK: I'm in the Office of Research.

5 CLYDE RAGLAND: RES?

6 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.

7 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, great. What else do
8 we need from him?

9 ANDREW NOSEK: Well, I was hoping, you know,
10 possibly something next week, I guess.

11 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay.

12 ANDREW NOSEK: I'll be gone this weekend.

13 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, so the weekend is out,
14 but any shift next week?

15 ANDREW NOSEK: Any shift after Monday.

16 CLYDE RAGLAND: So Tuesday morning on?

17 ANDREW NOSEK: Tuesday morning, yes.
18 Tuesday morning, that's fine. Is that what you're asking?

19 CLYDE RAGLAND: Yes. I'm just writing this
20 down right now. Okay, any experience in incident response
21 or --

22 ANDREW NOSEK: I have never worked at the
23 Ops Center before.

24 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay.

25 ANDREW NOSEK: I'm a MACCS2 user. It's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 dose assessment code.

2 CLYDE RAGLAND: Uh-huh.

3 ANDREW NOSEK: So I know how to use that
4 code. And I've heard mixed things about if the Ops Center
5 is looking for people who could use MACCS2 or not.

6 CLYDE RAGLAND: So you can use which dose
7 assessment code?

8 ANDREW NOSEK: MACCS2. It's M-A-C-C-S-2.

9 CLYDE RAGLAND: M-A-C-C-S?

10 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.

11 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay. And you haven't
12 talked to anybody over in PMT then?

13 ANDREW NOSEK: I don't know what PMT --

14 CLYDE RAGLAND: Protective Measures, the
15 HP types.

16 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes, I have not spoken to
17 anyone.

18 CLYDE RAGLAND: So that's Mike Alpha Charlie
19 Charlie Sierra, Roman numeral II dose assessment, this
20 program?

21 ANDREW NOSEK: I'm sorry, say again?

22 CLYDE RAGLAND: M-A-C-C-S-2 dose
23 assessment?

24 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes, it's (indiscernible).
25 You said it kind of quick.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CLYDE RAGLAND: Sorry.

2 (Crosstalk)

3 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay. Well, listen, I will
4 put you down, and --

5 ANDREW NOSEK: I also have experience in,
6 well, I worked on SOARCA for awhile, which is severe
7 accident and consequence analysis.

8 CLYDE RAGLAND: I'm sorry, run that by me
9 again?

10 ANDREW NOSEK: I have some experience in
11 severe accident consequence analysis for, in our research
12 project over here we studied a BWR Mark I and we studied
13 a PWR.

14 CLYDE RAGLAND: Oh okay. Severe accident
15 consequence analysis, that's what you said.

16 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.

17 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, got it. And that was
18 on BWR I?

19 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes. I don't consider myself
20 a BWR expert. I don't know if I could fill that role.

21 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, yes. There is a BWR
22 expert here. But we'll certainly put your name on the
23 list and we'll talk to both PMT and RST, the Reactor
24 Safety Team and the Protective Measures Team and see
25 --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ANDREW NOSEK: Okay.

2 CLYDE RAGLAND: -- what we can do.

3 ANDREW NOSEK: And any position though, I
4 mean that --

5 CLYDE RAGLAND: I understand. Okay, great.
6 And what's the home number there?

7 ANDREW NOSEK: My cell phone number is
8 (b)(6)

9 CLYDE RAGLAND: (b)(6) great. So that would
10 be any shift Tuesday a.m. on, next week.

11 ANDREW NOSEK: Yes.

12 CLYDE RAGLAND: Okay, great. Thank you so
13 much Andrew.

14 ANDREW NOSEK: You're welcome.

15 CLYDE RAGLAND: Bye now.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 24, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-40

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

E m/14

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI
5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 THURSDAY,
8 MARCH 24, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%O^Q9C606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

CYNTHIA (phonetic): Mary Glenn?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

CYNTHIA: It's Cynthia, how are you doing?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Fine, how are you?

CYNTHIA: Hey good. Hey, can you do me a favor?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Sure.

CYNTHIA: Can you check the schedule? And if I put myself on for tomorrow night, I can't. I didn't realize that.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: You think that you're on for tomorrow night?

CYNTHIA: I think I am. I know I'm Saturday, but if I put it down for tomorrow, I don't think I can.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, hang on a second. Okay.

CYNTHIA: Are you busy?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

CYNTHIA: I'm sorry for calling right now.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: That's okay.

(Off microphone discussion)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Let's see, tomorrow night is Thurs --

CYNTHIA: 3:00 to 11:00. Tomorrow's Friday.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Date is what, 25th.

CYNTHIA: 25th tomorrow, yes. Tomorrow's the 25th.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: 25th, 3:00 to 11:00.

CYNTHIA: Uh-huh.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes, you're on for 3:00 to 11:00 tomorrow.

CYNTHIA: Oh okay. Can you take me off or is it too late? What should I do? The reason I'm saying that is I don't know how to work this because I didn't talk to my boss. And it's either you or -- well, or you're right. Wait a minute, you said (indiscernible) takes over right?

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: For what?

CYNTHIA: I mean I didn't talk to my boss about, I didn't get a chance to talk to her about that schedule and knowing I would have to come to work tomorrow, how would I do, you know what I mean? I'm trying to figure out how I would do it.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: What, your supervisor doesn't know that you're on shift?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CYNTHIA: No. I didn't get a chance to
2 because this was a last minute change.

3 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. Would you be
4 off tomorrow or working in the office?

5 CYNTHIA: I'll be in the office.

6 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. But how late
7 do you usually work? I mean I don't see it being an
8 issue, but --

9 CYNTHIA: Oh okay. Well, then I won't worry
10 about it.

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: But I mean, you know,
12 I would tell her in the --

13 CYNTHIA: Yes, I'll tell her when I get there
14 in the morning.

15 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes.

16 CYNTHIA: Yes. Okay, then all's cool.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: I mean if you're going
18 to work all day plus work until tomorrow night, is that
19 what you're going to do?

20 CYNTHIA: Yes. Yes, that's no big deal.
21 I mean, you know, I can do that, pull it off.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: I mean because, you
23 know, it's my understanding that support to the Operations
24 Center is important.

25 CYNTHIA: Right. You're right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Now, I mean if you
2 have to be pulled off because of, you know, you've got
3 work or something then --

4 CYNTHIA: That's not an issue.

5 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

6 CYNTHIA: I'm pretty sure of it.

7 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Yes. But you're on
8 for tomorrow night at 3:00 to 11:00 and you're on Saturday
9 for 3:00 to 11:00.

10 CYNTHIA: Yes, okay. Got it.

11 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. Now I emailed
12 you because this is a reminder when you come in, they're
13 closing Two White Flint's garage tomorrow night at 10:00.
14 So make sure that you park over at One White Flint when
15 you come in.

16 CYNTHIA: One White Flint. Okay.

17 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Because you're going
18 to have to go move your car or it would be stuck and
19 you wouldn't be able to get out. So park in One White
20 Flint and then walk over.

21 CYNTHIA: Okay.

22 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: But when you leave
23 you're not going to be able to go down to the garage.
24 You'll have to go through the connector over to One
25 White Flint.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CYNTHIA: One White Flint, okay.

2 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Right.

3 CYNTHIA: Thanks much.

4 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay. We'll see you.

5 CYNTHIA: Okay, thanks.

6 MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Uh-huh. Bye bye.

7 CYNTHIA: All right, bye.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OL\$)4_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ALICE STIEVE: Alice Stieve speaking.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi Alice. My name is Tonya Russell. I'm a volunteer here at the Ops Center.

ALICE STIEVE: Sure.

TONYA RUSSELL: And you have listed as Sunday through Monday last week sometime to volunteer for PMTR GIS analyst. Would you be available by any chance for this Saturday and Sunday from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.?

ALICE STIEVE: Yes, I just came off of, I had volunteered for Saturday, Sunday, Monday, Tuesday of this last week. I am going to be out of town --

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay.

ALICE STIEVE: -- this weekend so I am not going to be able to come back and help you out until sometime on Monday.

TONYA RUSSELL: Sometime on Monday. Okay, great.

ALICE STIEVE: Yes, you can call me for that if we're still on 24 or whatever.

TONYA RUSSELL: All right. I'll note that. Thanks Alice.

ALICE STIEVE: Uh-huh. Bye.

TONYA RUSSELL: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OL)@7L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

NEBIYU: (Indiscernible).

TONYA RUSSELL: Hello?

NEBIYU: Hi.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, good morning. Nebiyu?

NEBIYU: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, good morning.

NEBIYU: Good morning.

TONYA RUSSELL: My name is Tonya Russell.

I'm a volunteer here at the Ops Center.

NEBIYU: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: And you had volunteered last week, and the reason I'm calling is because we're looking for a volunteer for Saturday and Sunday as PMTR GIS analyst for Saturday/Sunday 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Would you be available by any chance?

NEBIYU: I think I'm already scheduled for 7:00 a.m. to 11:00, 7:00 to 3:00 Saturday.

TONYA RUSSELL: 7:00 to 3:00 this Saturday? Yes. Oh yes, you're right. Yes. We're looking for all other analysts (indiscernible) --

NEBIYU: Oh.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, for double shifts or something. So we have one slot that needs to be filled.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So do you know anyone who could fill PMTR GIS analyst?

2 Looks like, yes, you have 7:00 to 3:00.

3 NEBIYU: Then somebody else from our
4 division is replacing me so --

5 TONYA RUSSELL: Not necessarily. Anyone,
6 well, it can't be anyone obviously, (indiscernible)
7 qualify for a PMTR GIS analyst. We have a list of a
8 whole bunch of other people, but for this 11:00 to 7:00
9 Saturday and Sunday. So anyway, well, if you can't,
10 you can't.

11 NEBIYU: Yes, I already have that eight
12 hours.

13 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes. I totally agree.

14 NEBIYU: If I did 16 I'd probably be dead.

15 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, some people here are
16 around the clock. Okay, well, if you think of anyone
17 --

18 NEBIYU: Well, worst case scenario --

19 TONYA RUSSELL: Maybe?

20 NEBIYU: -- I may try.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, because you have 7:00
22 to 3:00 on Saturday already.

23 NEBIYU: Then I can go back and --

24 TONYA RUSSELL: How about Sunday? Would
25 you be available Sunday?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 NEBIYU: Sunday what time?

2 TONYA RUSSELL: 11:00 to 7:00 a.m., 11:00
3 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

4 NEBIYU: And then Monday morning I have some
5 serious commitment on my regular job.

6 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, I don't have that
7 schedule for next week. I'm just trying to fill out
8 for this weekend.

9 NEBIYU: But if it is 7:00 to 3:00, I can
10 definitely.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, like I said, yes, 11:00
12 to 7:00 is what I have. Yes, this Saturday or Sunday.

13 NEBIYU: Well, I may be able to. If you
14 run out of options I may be able to support the 11:00
15 to 7:00 Saturday.

16 TONYA RUSSELL: So can I put you as a maybe
17 for --

18 NEBIYU: As a maybe.

19 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, I mean, yes, you have
20 Saturday 7:00 to 3:00 p.m.

21 NEBIYU: Correct.

22 TONYA RUSSELL: And then you wouldn't start
23 again until 11:00 p.m. which is, you know, eight hours
24 away.

25 NEBIYU: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, so I'll put you as a
2 maybe?

3 NEBIYU: Yes.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: From when, Saturday and
5 Sunday or --

6 NEBIYU: Just Saturday only.

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Saturday, okay. I'll put
8 that, and if we can't find anyone else I'll call you
9 back.

10 NEBIYU: Okay.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Thanks so much.

12 NEBIYU: You're very welcome.

13 TONYA RUSSELL: Bye.

14 NEBIYU: Bye bye.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OL4#2_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

STEPHANIE DEVLIN: Hello, you have reached
the voice mailbox of Stephanie Devlin at the U.S. NRC.

I am not available at this time. Please leave your
name, number and a short message and I'll return your
call as soon as possible. Thank you.

TONYA RUSSELL: Good morning, Stephanie.
This is Tonya Russell calling from the Ops Center. We're
looking for a volunteer as PMTR GIS analyst, and I know
you had volunteered this past week, but we're looking
for a person for Saturday and Sunday from 11:00 p.m.
until 7:00 a.m. this Saturday and Sunday. So if you
can, can you please give me a call at 301-816-5400.
Thanks a lot. Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OLC9ML06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ALLEN (phonetic): Hello, this is Allen.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi Allen, good morning.

My name is Tonya Russell. I'm here at the Ops Center as a volunteer, and I noticed that you did volunteer this past Wednesday and Thursday as PMTR GIS analyst.

ALLEN: Wednesday, but not Thursday.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Well, anyway we're looking for someone to fulfill that same role for this Saturday and Sunday from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Would you be available by any chance?

ALLEN: Not really.

TONYA RUSSELL: No, okay. That's all I need to know.

ALLEN: All right.

TONYA RUSSELL: I'll just cross it out. Do you know anyone in that kind of capacity would be able to?

ALLEN: Not offhand that isn't already on your list of people to call.

TONYA RUSSELL: Oh okay. Great.

ALLEN: You know, some of the other people from the PMT teams that you have, but I'm sure they're already participating because I've talked to them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, yes. Okay, great.

2 Thanks, Allen.

3 ALLEN: Uh-huh.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: Bye bye.

5 ALLEN: Bye.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OLFHE606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

PHILIPP BRAATEN (phonetic): Philipp
Braaten.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi Philipp, good morning.
My name is Tonya Russell. I'm calling from the Ops
Center.

PHILIPP BRAATEN: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: And I had noticed that you
volunteered this past week, and we're looking for a person
who can fulfill PMTR GIS analyst for this Saturday and
Sunday from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Would you be available?

PHILIPP BRAATEN: I'm doing it Friday night.
And I'm just, I'm getting --

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, you don't want to do
back to back.

PHILIPP BRAATEN: Yes, I'm getting burned
out.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes. Would you know anyone
other than, you know, some of the people that I've called
already that could fulfill this capacity?

PHILIPP BRAATEN: Is this for the GIS?

TONYA RUSSELL: Uh-huh. Because we don't
have anyone for Saturday and Sunday at that time. So
okay. Well, I know --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 PHILIPP BRAATEN: He's not qualified, but
2 I just spoke with a colleague of mine that was interested
3 in possibly doing some work.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: He's not qualified as a PMTR
5 GIS analyst?

6 PHILIPP BRAATEN: No, he isn't. I mean he
7 hasn't qualified for any of the positions.

8 TONYA RUSSELL: Oh, I'm sorry. He is or
9 he isn't?

10 PHILIPP BRAATEN: He is not.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Oh okay. Yes, we would only
12 want someone who could be qualified for PMTR GIS analyst.

13 PHILIPP BRAATEN: Right.

14 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, so -- well, basically
15 the people that I have are people who already volunteered,
16 so it's one of those catch-22 situations. So if there's
17 any, you know, new person that you can think of that
18 would be much appreciated.

19 PHILIPP BRAATEN: Okay. Well, if I can think
20 of someone I'll get back with you.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Thanks a lot,
22 Philipp.

23 PHILIPP BRAATEN: All right.

24 TONYA RUSSELL: Bye bye.

25 PHILIPP BRAATEN: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OLT!B_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

DAN BARNHURST: Hi, you've reached Dan Barnhurst with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. I'm not at my desk at the moment. If you'd --

TONYA RUSSELL: Good morning Dan. My name is Tonya Russell. I'm calling from the Operations Center. I noticed that you are volunteering this Saturday as PMTR GIS analyst already from 3:00 to 11:00.

But I was wondering, would you also be available for Sunday, 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.? Again, we're looking for someone who could fill in that capacity from Sunday 11:00 p.m. to 11:00 a.m. (phonetic). Please give me a call at 301-816-5400. Thank you so much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OMIB(_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

HOSUNG AHN: Hosung speaking.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, Mr. Ahn?

HOSUNG AHN: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, this is Tonya Russell
at the Operations Center.

HOSUNG AHN: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, great. We can
definitely use your help this Saturday as PMTR GIS analyst
from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., right?

HOSUNG AHN: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: Great. We'll put your name
on the list and then you'll probably get an email notice.
So Sunday is not good for you as well?

HOSUNG AHN: No, Sunday I have --

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. But John Ray --

HOSUNG AHN: Uh-huh.

TONYA RUSSELL: -- suggest that perhaps you
can come here sometime today for like maybe half an hour
or so to shadow him.

HOSUNG AHN: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: So would you be available
to come, let's say, you can come now actually if you'd
like, or even after lunch, before 3 o'clock?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOSUNG AHN: No, right now is okay because
2 I have a meeting this afternoon. So I'll be there right
3 now.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: You can come right now?

5 HOSUNG AHN: Yes.

6 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, great. Yes, come for
7 about a half an hour and you can shadow and see what
8 he can do to show you. Okay, great. I'll look for you
9 then.

10 HOSUNG AHN: All right. Bye.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Bye bye.
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OMKEHL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

NEBIYU: Nebiyu.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, Nebiyu?

NEBIYU: Hi.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, it's Tonya again. How are you?

NEBIYU: I'm good. How are you?

TONYA RUSSELL: Good. Well, it looks like Mr. Ahn will be able to volunteer on Saturday, but we still need somebody on Sunday.

NEBIYU: Okay. Will that be in the same time slot?

TONYA RUSSELL: 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. this Sunday. It's tough.

NEBIYU: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: I know. So can I put you down as a maybe or definitely a no?

NEBIYU: That's very tough for me.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. We'll keep on trying but thank you so much. If you know anyone, I left a message already each for Dogan Seber and Dan Barnhurst.

NEBIYU: Okay. I know them both, yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, so yes. Well, if you know anything or hear of anyone, you can contact us at,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 can I give you our number?

2 NEBIYU: Yes, please.

3 TONYA RUSSELL: As a matter of fact, I'll
4 tell you what. I'll forward you the email and then that
5 will have all the contact info.

6 NEBIYU: Okay.

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Thank you, Nebiyu.

8 NEBIYU: You're very welcome.

9 TONYA RUSSELL: Bye bye.

10 NEBIYU: Bye bye.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0%00(X-L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ANNETTE STANG: Annette Stang.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi Annette. This is Tonya Russell from the Operations Center.

ANNETTE STANG: Okay.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi. Would you be able to come in from 3:00 to 11:00 p.m. tonight as EBT Admin?

ANNETTE STANG: 3:00 to 11:00 tonight?

TONYA RUSSELL: Uh-huh.

ANNETTE STANG: I don't think so. I was just there last night.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, okay.

ANNETTE STANG: I'm coming in Sunday, and no, I really can't.

TONYA RUSSELL: Well, we understand, and thanks for all you do.

ANNETTE STANG: Okay, thank you. Bye bye.

TONYA RUSSELL: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%002CP606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ANNETTE STANG: Hi, Tonya?

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, Annette.

ANNETTE STANG: Hey, I was looking at the schedule because it was supposed to be Andrea, right, from 3:00 to 11:00?

TONYA RUSSELL: Right. Right.

ANNETTE STANG: I told her last night -- because she's really got a lot on her plate right now.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, she does. She has a lot on her plate.

ANNETTE SLANG: Yes, she's covering for Cathy Raynor. But I have an appointment at 4:30. I told her last night if she could cover me until I get back I could probably do until 11:00 --

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay.

ANNETTE SLANG: -- which would probably be around 4:30. (b)(6)

(phonetic). I could probably be back around 6:00 and do from 6:00 to 11:00 if you really need somebody.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Well, that's good to know. Well, let me communicate with her and call you back. Thanks.

ANNETTE STANG: Okay, thanks. Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%0087E_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ANNETTE STANG: Annette Stang.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hi, Annette. This is Tonya Russell in the Operations Center.

ANNETTE STANG: Hi Tonya.

TONYA RUSSELL: We have somebody for 3:00 to 11:00 for the EBT Admin, so --

ANNETTE STANG: You do?

TONYA RUSSELL: We do. We just got a call.

ANNETTE STANG: Oh, who'd you get? Who'd you get?

TONYA RUSSELL: I do not know.

ANNETTE STANG: Hold on one second.

(Pause)

ANNETTE STANG: Oh, what's her name? We were just wondering. Andrea is right here in my office.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, we don't know.

ANNETTE STANG: Has she done the position before?

TONYA RUSSELL: Oh, I don't know. But if she -- anyway Tony said we have somebody.

ANNETTE STANG: Okay. All right, thanks.

TONYA RUSSELL: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OOAHML06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONYA RUSSELL: Good afternoon, Operations Center.

DOUG BROADDUS: Yes, this is Doug Broaddus. I'm over in doral (phonetic) and Anthony McMurtray had called me earlier looking for somebody to help out the backfill in the position of the BWR expert position. I tried to call him on his cell phone but he didn't answer. So I'm trying to --

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, yes. Hold on please, for the BWR?

DOUG BROADDUS: Expert position.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, yes. Hold on please.

DOUG BROADDUS: All right.

(Pause)

TONYA RUSSELL: Mr. Broaddus?

DOUG BROADDUS: Yes.

TONYA RUSSELL: I'm sorry, what did Tony said what position would be?

DOUG BROADDUS: The BWR technical expert.

TONYA RUSSELL: BWR technical expert. Okay, I'm going to have to have Tony call you, because I -- hold on please.

DOUG BROADDUS: Sure.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONYA RUSSELL: Have you volunteered the
2 Operations Center before?

3 DOUG BROADDUS: Actually he had asked me
4 to find someone else. (b)(5) so I've got Patrick
5 Boyle here who has that experience so that's who we're
6 proposing to come over and help out.

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, hold on please. Here
8 he is.

9 DOUG BROADDUS: All right.

10 TONYA RUSSELL: Broaddus for BWR.

11 TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes.

12 Yes, Doug?

13 DOUG BROADDUS: Hey Tony.

14 TONY MCMURTRAY: Yes, sir.

15 DOUG BROADDUS: I tried your cell but I didn't
16 catch you so I tried this number.

17 TONY MCMURTRAY: That's okay.

18 DOUG BROADDUS: I've got Patrick Boyle.
19 He's got the BWR experience.

20 You worked at --

21 PATRICK BOYLE: I worked at Peach Bottom
22 as assistant manager (phonetic).

23 TONY MCMURTRAY: Outstanding. Yes, that's
24 good. He probably worked there the same time I did.
25 So send him on over and we'll put him in the chair for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 four hours if he doesn't mind.

2 DOUG BROADDUS: Does he need to bring
3 anything with him or anything like that or --

4 TONY MCMURTRAY: I don't think so. I mean
5 just, you know, all his expertise and knowledge, that's
6 it. Because, you know, it's not a U.S. plant, so just
7 come on over when he can and we can get him set all up.

8 Peter Alter who's been at River Bend and
9 has BWR experience is sitting in the chair right now.
10 We'll get him to sort of turn over for him, and like
11 I say, he'll be out of here by 4 o'clock.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Tony, is he on the
13 access list? So when he shows up let us --

14 TONY MCMURTRAY: Tell him to just talk to
15 Tony McMurtray, the guard, and I'll let him in.

16 PATRICK BOYLE: All right. Thank you.

17 TONY MCMURTRAY: All right?

18 DOUG BROADDUS: Okay, Tony, he'll be over
19 shortly.

20 TONY MCMURTRAY: Thanks.

21 DOUG BROADDUS: All right, thanks.

22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

0%0Q00C606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONYA RUSSELL: Good afternoon, the NRC
Operations Center.

SHANLAI LU: Oh hi. This is Shanlai MR.
LUEHMAN: from Reactors System branch, Office of New
Reactors.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, hello. Yes.

SHANLAI LU: Hi. I just want to know whether
the, I was supposed to be scheduled to be on the shift
tomorrow morning 7:00 a.m. to afternoon 3:00 p.m. I
just want to confirm with you if that's the case anymore
or not.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, I'm sorry. Is this
Boby Abu-Eid? I'm sorry, what's your name?

SHANLAI LU: Last name Lu, L-U.

TONYA RUSSELL: For what position?

SHANLAI LU: For the BWRs expertise,
tomorrow, Friday 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes. Hold on. What is Lu,
L-I-U?

SHANLAI LU: L-U.

TONYA RUSSELL: L-U. Okay, hold on please.

(Pause)

TONYA RUSSELL: Have you received any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 communications about your role and responsibility?

2 SHANLAI LU: That's what, I think a couple
3 of days ago I sent to the email, and then because you
4 guys were soliciting (phonetic) in the --

5 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes.

6 SHANLAI LU: And at that time, the Friday
7 in the morning there is nobody there.

8 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, you'd be getting always
9 an updated list if you're volunteering for the next day
10 or so forth. But we're looking right now. Hold on please.

11 SHANLAI LU: Okay, sure.

12 TONYA RUSSELL: He doesn't know.

13 Lu, L-U, right?

14 SHANLAI LU: Right, L-U, last name.

15 TONYA RUSSELL: And first name is?

16 SHANLAI LU: First name is S-H-A-N-L-A-I.

17 TONYA RUSSELL: S-H-A-N-L-I.

18 SHANLAI LU: L-A-I.

19 TONYA RUSSELL: L-A-I.

20 SHANLAI LU: It's supposed to be tomorrow.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: L-E-I?

22 SHANLAI LU: L-A-I. A like an apple.

23 TONYA RUSSELL: S-H-A-N --

24 SHANLAI LU: L-A-I.

25 TONYA RUSSELL: L-A-I.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 SHANLAI LU: If it's not on the list, that's
2 okay too. That's fine.

3 TONYA RUSSELL: Last name is L-U.

4 SHANLAI LU: Yes.

5 TONYA RUSSELL: We don't have anything for
6 you. Do you have that --

7 SHANLAI LU: I sent an email a couple days
8 ago.

9 TONYA RUSSELL: Oh you did, okay.

10 SHANLAI LU: Yes, sent to you guys.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Oh, sorry. Okay,
12 hold on. We don't want to let go a possible volunteer.
13 Have you volunteered before?

14 SHANLAI LU: No, this is the first time.
15 Because my colleague is there so he's told me he's tired,
16 and I said, all right.

17 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, so your colleague,
18 do you know what --

19 SHANLAI LU: Jim Gilmer.

20 TONYA RUSSELL: Right, but do you know role
21 and responsibility?

22 SHANLAI LU: BWR expertise.

23 TONYA RUSSELL: BWR expertise.

24 SHANLAI LU: Supposed to be on duty in the
25 Friday morning 7:00 to --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (Off microphone discussion)

2 TONYA RUSSELL: In the RST, okay.

3 (Off microphone discussion)

4 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, hold on here, in the
5 RST. Okay. I tell you what, okay. Okay, I have your
6 extension. What is your extension?

7 SHANLAI LU: It's 2869.

8 TONYA RUSSELL: 2869.

9 SHANLAI LU: Right.

10 TONYA RUSSELL: And when do you think you
11 could volunteer?

12 SHANLAI LU: I thought it was,
13 (indiscernible) was scheduled -- I sent --

14 TONYA RUSSELL: Tomorrow?

15 SHANLAI LU: Yes, tomorrow morning, and --

16 TONYA RUSSELL: Tomorrow morning. Okay.

17 SHANLAI LU: 7:00 to 3:00?

18 TONYA RUSSELL: 7:00 to 3:00?

19 SHANLAI LU: Yes.

20 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, that's your preferred
21 time?

22 SHANLAI LU: Yes.

23 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, thanks, Mr. Lu. Let
24 us contact you immediately and we'll forward this to
25 a coordinator.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SHANLAI LU: Okay.

2 TONYA RUSSELL: And he'll contact you if
3 he needs you one way or another.

4 SHANLAI LU: All right, that's good. Sounds
5 good.

6 TONYA RUSSELL: Hold on, hold on.

7 (Pause)

8 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, hold on, Mr. Lu, please.
9 We have a position available for Saturday through Sunday
10 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. That's the only slot left. Can
11 you do that?

12 SHANLAI LU: No, I can't. I'm already
13 scheduled --

14 TONYA RUSSELL: Hold on. Okay, that's
15 option 1.

16 SHANLAI LU: I can do that Friday, tomorrow,
17 in the morning or Monday, starting Monday and all the
18 morning shifts or the 3 o'clock shifts.

19 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, you have next week
20 too right?

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is next week
22 but they're all 11:00 to 7:00 spots. That's the only
23 thing we've got.

24 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, the only spots we have
25 left next week is 11:00 to 7:00.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SHANLAI LU: Oh.

2 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, if you change your mind
3 let us know.

4 SHANLAI LU: Okay.

5 TONYA RUSSELL: And I'll send out that
6 communication.

7 SHANLAI LU: Okay.

8 TONYA RUSSELL: Thank you so much. Bye bye.

9 SHANLAI LU: All right, thanks. Bye.
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OU2BJL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ADRIAN (phonetic): Good afternoon, DSO.
Adrian speaking. How may I help you?

SAPNA HURD: Ms. Adrian, this is Sapna Hurd
calling from the Operations Center here at the United
States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Headquarters
Operations Office.

ADRIAN: Hey, what's going on?

SAPNA HURD: Hi. I just want to let you
know, ma'am, this is a recorded line.

ADRIAN: Okay.

SAPNA HURD: Okay, so I'm going to need you
tobeonyourB-E-S-Tbehavior. DoyouknowwhereChristina
Merritt is?

ADRIAN: She's home, because I guess she
worked in the Ops Center overnight.

SAPNA HURD: Oh, she worked overnight?

ADRIAN: Yes. So she'll be in the office
tomorrow.

SAPNA HURD: Okay, all right. I needed to
callher to see if she wanted somebody to take her overnight
shift this weekend.

ADRIAN: Okay. I'msureshewouldlovethat.

SAPNA HURD: Really? What is her number?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ADRIAN: Yes, let me give you her number,
2 call her directly.

3 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

4 ADRIAN: She is tired. Her number is (b)(6)

5 SAPNA HURD: Yes, ma'am.

6 ADRIAN: (b)(6)

7 SAPNA HURD: Okay, I'll call her.

8 ADRIAN: Okay, hopefully she doesn't miss
9 the call when she sees the Ops Center.

10 SAPNA HURD: Okay, bye.

11 ADRIAN: Okay, bye bye.

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OU2BJL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

CHRISTINA MERRITT: Hello?

SAPNA HURD: Hi, Christina?

CHRISTINA MERRITT: Hi.

SAPNA HURD: Hi. This is Sapna calling from the Operations Center. How are you?

CHRISTINA MERRITT: I'm fine. What's going on?

SAPNA HURD: I know I probably woke you up but, by the way this is a recorded line. I'm calling you to see, Sunday through Monday, 27 through 28, you're on the schedule from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

CHRISTINA MERRITT: Uh-huh.

SAPNA HURD: I wanted to see if you, somebody else actually wants to take that shift if you're okay with giving that shift up.

CHRISTINA MERRITT: If I give it up I'm not taking another one.

SAPNA HURD: I don't think there's any other ones right now that I can think of. That's the only one that somebody else said if they can take that one. So I said, okay, I'll ask you.

CHRISTINA MERRITT: No, what I'm saying is, if I don't work that particular shift, it's only because

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of my day shift situation, I won't be able to work at
2 all. So, you know, if (indiscernible) I just won't be
3 working, period. That's what I'm saying.

4 SAPNA HURD: Okay. Well, hopefully nobody
5 else will call you, but if they do just tell them, no,
6 you can't take anymore. But do you want to work that
7 shift though? I didn't even know if you wanted to work
8 it or not.

9 CHRISTINA MERRITT: Well, I put myself on
10 the schedule for that shift.

11 SAPNA HURD: Okay, then I'm just going to
12 leave you on there. Because I'd rather you get one in
13 then not, and then people would be calling you.

14 CHRISTINA MERRITT: I mean, but like I said,
15 if somebody else wants it, what I'm saying is I just
16 won't be on shift, period. See what I'm saying?

17 SAPNA HURD: Yes, I know what you're saying.
18 But, you know, when one person talks to somebody all
19 the information doesn't get translated. So I just don't
20 want people calling you and bugging you just because
21 they don't see your name but like once or twice. So
22 if you're already on it I'm just going to leave you.

23 CHRISTINA MERRITT: Okay.

24 SAPNA HURD: All right, thanks.

25 CHRISTINA MERRITT: Uh-huh.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 SAPNA HURD: Bye.

2 CHRISTINA MERRITT: Bye.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%OU2BJL06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Admin Support, this is a recorded line.

RAY SCARDA: Yes, hi. This is Ray Skarda over in Research.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hi Ray.

RAY SCARDA: I got, I guess, a call about need in the Ops Center for an accident analysis over the weekend, and I was going to say sure, I could do it.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Accident, it's in the PMT?

RAY SCARDA: Yes.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay.

RAY SCARDA: And I'm trying to remember who it was. The extensions that they gave me to call, and I guess they transferred me to you although I don't know why, was 5509 and 5504. And I'm trying to remember the person's name.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Okay, let me try. I'll switch you over. If you get disconnected just call back in and ask for that extension again.

RAY SCARDA: Okay.

MARY GLENN CRUTCHLEY: Hold on just a second.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

RAY SCARDA: Yes, thanks.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 25, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-8

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/15

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 FRIDAY,

8 MARCH 25, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%PULS%606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

KAREN: NRC Operations, this line is recorded.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hi, this is the HOO. I have somebody who wanted to find out about a schedule.

KAREN: Okay.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Connecting now.

KAREN: This is Karen, may I help you?

JAMES CORSON: Hi, my name's James Corson, and I'm scheduled to work in the Ops Center tomorrow and I was wondering if I could come in sometime today to learn what my responsibilities would be.

KAREN: Okay. What position are you coming in for?

JAMES CORSON: The EST Actions officer.

KAREN: There is someone here up until 11:00, so anytime you want to stop in.

JAMES CORSON: Okay.

KAREN: Let me just make sure your name's on the list here.

JAMES CORSON: Okay, it should be from 7:00 to 3:00 tomorrow.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KAREN: No, no, I mean on the main list for
2 the guards.

3 JAMES CORSON: Oh okay.

4 KAREN: Last name?

5 JAMES CORSON: Corson, C-O-R-S-O-N.

6 KAREN: Okay, James. Yes, I would just come
7 in, you know, anytime, like I said, today, stop on down
8 or whatever.

9 JAMES CORSON: Okay.

10 KAREN: There is, you know, someone here.

11 JAMES CORSON: Okay, thank you.

12 KAREN: Uh-huh. Bye bye.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%PZ6P!606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

KAREN MEYER: NRC Operations, this line is recorded.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hi, this is the HOO. Somebody wants to talk for scheduling.

KAREN MEYER: Okay.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Connecting you now.

KAREN MEYER: Operations.

RICK JERVEY: Operations, is this scheduling?

KAREN MEYER: Yes.

RICK JERVEY: Okay, this is Rick Jervy, who am I talking to?

KAREN MEYER: This is Karen.

RICK JERVEY: Karen who?

KAREN MEYER: Karen Meyer.

RICK JERVEY: Oh, hi Karen.

RICK JERVEY: I was hoping to talk to Tony.

KAREN MEYER: He's not here today.

RICK JERVEY: All right. Well, I'm calling, I had dealt with you guys a couple of times scheduling for fill-ins on RST support.

KAREN MEYER: Uh-huh.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RICK JERVEY: And the first time, which I
2 was scheduled to work on this past Monday swing shift
3 based on Tony's request, I even got a call back to confirm
4 that I was coming in. When I got in my name wasn't on
5 the watch bill and they were wondering, you know, well,
6 what are you doing here?

7 So I ended up staying around that night anyway
8 and shadowed the communicators in order to, you know,
9 be ready to do the job. So it worked out fine, but I
10 find that I was scheduled to be working swing shift again
11 this coming Monday, and then had gotten a call from someone
12 working with you and Tony to confirm I was going to be
13 there, and I see that the watch bill's gone out and some
14 other name is on there now. So I'm wondering,
15 you know, I need a little bit of stability in my life
16 in order to --

17 KAREN MEYER: Okay, I know there was a screw
18 up with the RSTs because we were doing it and RST was
19 doing it and it was not getting communicated. RST is
20 now doing the scheduling. The RST coordinator is doing
21 the scheduling for the RST positions.

22 RICK JERVEY: Okay.

23 KAREN MEYER: Let me see here, your name
24 again?

25 RICK JERVEY: Rick Jervey.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 KAREN MEYER: Hold on.

2 (Pause)

3 KAREN MEYER: Okay, they gave me the most
4 update. We've got you for Monday, 15 is what, 3:00 to
5 11:00.

6 RICK JERVEY: Yes.

7 KAREN MEYER: Yes, I've got RST here and
8 yes, you are on the schedule.

9 RICK JERVEY: I am.

10 KAREN MEYER: Uh-huh.

11 RICK JERVEY: Okay. All right, I'll be
12 there.

13 KAREN MEYER: Yes, I apologize. I mean they
14 had not, I know there was miscommunication between
15 everyone.

16 RICK JERVEY: No problem. I figured that's
17 all it was, but it ended up hitting me the first time
18 and then it hit me the second time, you know.

19 KAREN MEYER: Yes, I understand that.

20 RICK JERVEY: And I put myself in a little
21 bit more family jeopardy by offering to do a couple of
22 grave shifts, and I just don't want to have to come in
23 for graves and not be expected or useful, you know.

24 KAREN MEYER: No, they do have you on the
25 list, on their master list.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RICK JERVEY: Okay, great.
2 KAREN MEYER: Okay thanks.
3 RICK JERVEY: Thank you.
4 KAREN MEYER: Bye bye.
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

0%Q(-H4L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Ops, this line is recorded.

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Yes, hi. This is Sherry Schwarz in Eric Leeds' office, and I'm looking for Steven Bloom from OIP. I understand that he's at the Ops Center today. Do you know?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, I don't know. So let's see here. Is it Bloom?

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Yes, Steven Bloom. B-L-O-O-M.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. I don't show him on the schedule, dear.

SHERRY SCHWARZ: He's not on the schedule?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Not for today.

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Okay. All right, great. Thank you.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

SHERRY SCHWARZ: Uh-huh.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 26, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-2

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/16

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 SATURDAY,

8 MARCH 26, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%R4MXO606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MALE PARTICIPANT: OSC. Hello?

HOO: Yes, just a second. Transferring.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello, this is the OSC.

SANDRA WASSLER (phonetic): Yes, this is Sandra Wassler. Somebody called?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Let's see. Hold on, let me go get the scheduler. Hold on.

SANDRA WASSLER: Okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you.

(Pause)

MALE PARTICIPANT: Unfortunately I can't find her right now, but I guess she had a question about scheduling or stuff. Can I have her call you back?

SANDRA WASSLER: Yes. She just happened to catch me in the shower was all.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Okay, so I'll have her call you back.

SANDRA WASSLER: All right, thank you.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, bye.

SANDRA WASSLER: Bye bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 27, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-9

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/17

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 SUNDAY,

8 MARCH 27, 2011

9 + + + + +

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%SHH%!_06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONYARUSSELL: Goodmorning, NRC Operations Center.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, I've got Jeanne Dempsey on the line. You probably tried to get in touch with her last night.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Connecting you now.

TONYA RUSSELL: Hello?

JEANNE DEMPSEY: Hello.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, hi.

JEANNE DEMPSEY: Hi.

TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, what can I do for you?

JEANNE DEMPSEY: My name's Jeanne Dempsey and I had a message on my home phone last night to call the Operations Center, and I did not get the message until this morning.

TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, let's see. I think we had changing of the guard here. What was the message?

JEANNE DEMPSEY: It was the Operations Center officer calling and to please call the Operations Center.

TONYA RUSSELL: That's it? Oh goodness.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Were you going to volunteer or something?

2 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Yes, I just completed the
3 training last week and I volunteered. What was
4 interesting is they didn't call my BlackBerry. I mean
5 I wasn't home, but I had my BlackBerry with me and so
6 maybe I should check to make sure they have that number.

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, as a matter of fact,
8 while I have you on the phone, first of all, let me make
9 sure that we have your BlackBerry. Let's see here, Dempsey,
10 right?

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes. Well, okay, we need
12 to put you on here. D-E-M-S-E-Y.

13 JEANNE DEMPSEY: No, D like David.

14 TONYA RUSSELL: Uh-huh.

15 JEANNE DEMPSEY: E-M as in Mary.

16 TONYA RUSSELL: Uh-huh.

17 JEANNE DEMPSEY: P as in Paul.

18 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes.

19 JEANNE DEMPSEY: S-E-Y.

20 TONYA RUSSELL: Right.

21 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Oh okay.

22 TONYA RUSSELL: Like Patrick Dempsey.

23 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Yes, I wish.

24 TONYA RUSSELL: Jeanne, how do you spell
25 your first name, J-E-A-N-N-I-E?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEANNE DEMPSEY: J-E-A-N-N-E, no I.

2 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. J-E-A-N-N-E.

3 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Correct.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. So let's see, I looked
5 at all the notes. Did you want to volunteer?

6 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Sure.

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Did you get an email
8 communication? Oh, can I hold on? I got to take an urgent
9 thing real quick.

10 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Absolutely, sure.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Hold on please.

12 (Pause)

13 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay.

14 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Okay.

15 TONYA RUSSELL: Jeanne or Jeanne?

16 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Jeanne.

17 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. All right, let's see.
18 Were there any electronic communication as to what role
19 you --

20 JEANNE DEMPSEY: No.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: What's your skill set? Non
22 technical or technical, let's narrow that down.

23 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Non technical.

24 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Let me see here. Let
25 me look at the schedule where we can put non technical.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 This is for the coming week. Okay, well, there's some
2 graveyard shifts but it's quieter, for the first time.

3 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Yes, I imagine.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes. Would you be able to,
5 let's say, work -- we have a EB Admin assistant and that's
6 for this coming Wednesday 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.?

7 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Okay.

8 TONYA RUSSELL: Or we also have -- do you
9 have an email?

10 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Yes.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay.

12 JEANNE DEMPSEY: I mean I haven't gotten,
13 you had asked me right before you had to go if I had
14 received an email and I have not.

15 TONYA RUSSELL: Right. But would you be
16 able to receive through your NRC email?

17 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Yes.

18 TONYA RUSSELL: What I can do is email you
19 some slots --

20 JEANNE DEMPSEY: That would be great.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: -- and you respond right
22 away.

23 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Sure.

24 TONYA RUSSELL: But keep in mind the
25 schedule's always --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Always changing.

2 TONYA RUSSELL: -- you know, changing.
3 People call in, hey, throw me in the slot. So the sooner
4 you get back to me -- okay, the next time you call the
5 HOO at 301-816-5100, ask for extension 5600, please,
6 Jeanne.

7 JEANNE DEMPSEY: 5600, okay.

8 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, so -- but for now while
9 I have you on the phone, maybe it's faster just by phone
10 because there's an EBT Admin assistant this Wednesday,
11 graveyard shift 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. Thursday morning
12 naturally.

13 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Uh-huh.

14 TONYA RUSSELL: We also have Thursday to
15 Friday 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., or Friday night 11:00
16 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

17 JEANNE DEMPSEY: I'll do Wednesday.

18 TONYA RUSSELL: You'll do Wednesday?

19 JEANNE DEMPSEY: I'll do Wednesday night,
20 yes.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, because you can take
22 more than one day. Okay, so I'll have you J-E-A-N-N-E,
23 Dempsey, D-E-M-P-S-E-Y.

24 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Right.

25 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Are there any other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 dates you'd like to --

2 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Can you send me the schedule
3 and then --

4 TONYA RUSSELL: Sure. I can, uh-huh.

5 JEANNE DEMPSEY: And that way I know I've
6 got one and then I'll see.

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, and I assume that
8 you're jeanne.dempsey@nrc.gov?

9 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Right, J-E-A-N-N-E, dot,
10 dempsey@nrc.gov.

11 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay.

12 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Oh, and I should give you
13 the BlackBerry number.

14 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, I was just going to
15 say that. Yes.

16 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

17 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6)

18 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

19 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6)

20 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

21 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6) Okay.

22 JEANNE DEMPSEY: And I've been trying to
23 keep that with me, so --

24 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay. Are there any
25 additional numbers you'd like to give, like phone number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 home or a cell?

2 JEANNE DEMPSEY: They have my home because
3 that's what they called.

4 TONYA RUSSELL: Okay, but just in case, can
5 I have it again?

6 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Sure. (b)(6)

7 TONYA RUSSELL: Uh-huh. (b)(6)

8 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

9 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6)

10 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

11 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6) That's home. How

12 about cell?

13 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

14 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6)

15 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

16 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6)

17 JEANNE DEMPSEY: (b)(6)

18 TONYA RUSSELL: (b)(6)

19 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Yes, that's my personal
20 cell.

21 TONYA RUSSELL: Great.

22 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Three, that should be good.

23 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes. Thanks so much, and
24 I'll forward you the email of some slots open.

25 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Okay, and what's your name?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONYA RUSSELL: Tonya Russell.

2 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Oh okay. Thanks Tonya.

3 TONYA RUSSELL: Yes, thanks. Have a great

4 day. Bye bye.

5 JEANNE DEMPSEY: Bye.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 28, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-5

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/18

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 MONDAY,

8 MARCH 28, 2011

9 + + + + +

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%U(MC3L06965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

MICHELLE MANAHAN: OST03, this is Michelle.

HOO: Yes, we've got somebody wanting to talk about scheduling.

MICHELLE MANAHAN: Okay, thanks.

This is Michelle, can I help you?

KATHY BROCK: Hey, Michelle, this is Kathy Brock. Is this Michele Evans?

MICHELLE MANAHAN: No, this is Michelle Manahan.

KATHY BROCK: Oh hey, how are you doing?

MICHELLE MANAHAN: Good.

KATHY BROCK: I was just alerted by somebody that I'm incorrectly on the watch bill, so I need to --

MICHELLE MANAHAN: Okay. All right, which schedule or what position?

KATHY BROCK: For the RAAD, R-A-A-D.

MICHELLE MANAHAN: All right, hold on one --

KATHY BROCK: I had them delete me from that last week.

MICHELLE MANAHAN: Well, the problem that we ran into where there were several schedules and nobody

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 knew which one to use, so we spent all morning, actually
2 about five or six hours trying to get one schedule together
3 that we're using.

4 So we have you listed for, let me tell you
5 what I've got, Kathy, and you tell me if it's right or
6 not. Starting Tuesday, March 29th, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00
7 p.m.

8 KATHY BROCK: Well, the problem is I don't
9 do RAAD.

10 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Okay.

11 KATHY BROCK: I'm not qualified for it.

12 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Oh okay. Got you.

13 KATHY BROCK: I was put there incorrectly
14 and so I tried to get off because I can't do it.

15 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Okay.

16 KATHY BROCK: I mean I would be like warm
17 body material but I'm not qualified. That's an important
18 job.

19 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Got you. So let me take
20 you off there for -- yes, because they've got you the
21 29th, the 30th.

22 KATHY BROCK: Yes.

23 MICHELLE MANAHAN: All right.

24 KATHY BROCK: And so at this point I don't
25 think I'm on the list for anything.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Let me just get you out
2 of here and then I'll scan real quick to see if you are
3 or not. What other position would you have done?

4 KATHY BROCK: PAD.

5 MICHELLE MANAHAN: PAD. No, that's all you
6 were down for was the RAAD.

7 KATHY BROCK: Okay. Do you know what they're
8 doing with the Protective Measures Team now?

9 MICHELLE MANAHAN: I know they've been --

10 KATHY BROCK: Like they got rid of the
11 meteorologists and GIS, but then I heard today that they
12 were going to be maybe getting rid of the director?

13 MICHELLE MANAHAN: I haven't heard that as
14 of yet. I haven't heard that. I don't know if Tony has
15 or not.

16 Have you heard, Tony, anything about them
17 getting rid of the director for PMT?

18 No, nothing.

19 KATHY BROCK: Oh good. That worries me,
20 because they need a director if we're fully functioning.

21 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Right, right.

22 KATHY BROCK: Okay.

23 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Okay, so I took you off
24 RAAD for those days, okay?

25 KATHY BROCK: Thank you very much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MICHELLE MANAHAN: You're welcome.

2 KATHY BROCK: Okay.

3 MICHELLE MANAHAN: Bye bye.

4 KATHY BROCK: Bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 29, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-5

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

EM/19

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 TUESDAY,

8 MARCH 29, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%VCU8L606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

SAPNA HURD: This is the Ops Center. This is Sapna.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, we've got somebody from the chairman's office on the line. They're wanting to know who the ET director is going to be tomorrow morning.

SAPNAHURD: Okay, sure. Givemeonesecond.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: So (indiscernible) transfer him.

SAPNA HURD: Can I have tomorrow's schedule? Somebody at the chairman's office wants to know who the ET director is tomorrow. Okay.

Hello?

CATINA GIBBS: Hi.

SAPNA HURD: Hi. This is Sapna.

CATINA GIBBS: Hi.

SAPNA HURD: How are you doing?

CATINA GIBBS: I'm doing good.

SAPNA HURD: I just want to let you know this is a recorded line.

CATINA GIBBS: Okay.

SAPNA HURD: Okay, so you need to know who the ET director is tomorrow, Wednesday, March the 30th?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CATINA GIBBS: Correct.

2 SAPNA HURD: From 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
3 is Bruce Boger, and then --

4 CATINA GIBBS: Sorry, could you spell that
5 last name?

6 SAPNA HURD: Sure. B-O-G-E-R.

7 CATINA GIBBS: Okay, and he's the ET director
8 for tomorrow morning?

9 SAPNA HURD: Yes, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

10 CATINA GIBBS: 7:00 a.m. --

11 SAPNA HURD: Yes, and then at 3:00 p.m. to
12 11:00 p.m. is Roy Zimmerman.

13 CATINA GIBBS: Okay. And okay, I just sent
14 an email over to the HOO --

15 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

16 CATINA GIBBS: -- regarding deputies
17 committee meeting that the chairman is scheduled to attend
18 tomorrow.

19 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

20 CATINA GIBBS: And the ET, the chairman has
21 advised that he would like the ET director to participate
22 via VTC.

23 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

24 CATINA GIBBS: And the meeting is at the
25 White House.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SAPNA HURD: Okay, let me just write this
2 down. And what time is the meeting at?

3 CATINA GIBBS: The meeting is at 8 o'clock.

4 SAPNA HURD: At 8:00 a.m. tomorrow.

5 CATINA GIBBS: Uh-huh.

6 SAPNA HURD: Okay, so chairman would like
7 the ET director to participate via VTC on that.

8 CATINA GIBBS: Correct.

9 SAPNA HURD: And you did send that to the
10 HOOs you said?

11 CATINA GIBBS: Yes. I sent it to the HOO
12 and I am actually awaiting -- well, I'm going to contact
13 my contact at the White House to give her Mr. Boger's
14 name.

15 SAPNA HURD: Okay.

16 CATINA GIBBS: And I'll find out whether
17 or not I need any other additional information on him.

18 SAPNA HURD: Okay, all right.

19 CATINA GIBBS: I think I probably will need
20 that since it's via VTC, but --

21 SAPNA HURD: Okay. Okay, let me let the
22 folks here that need to know that know and make sure
23 that gets processed through the ET directors in terms
24 of the turnover so everybody's on the same page. And
25 your name is, just in case anything --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CATINA GIBBS: My name is Catina.

2 SAPNA HURD: Okay, how do you spell that?

3 CATINA GIBBS: It's C-A-T-I-N-A. Last name
4 is Gibbs, G-I-B-B-S.

5 SAPNA HURD: Okay, and what is the best number
6 to reach you at, ma'am?

7 CATINA GIBBS: Area code -- well, 415-1750.

8 SAPNA HURD: Okay. Let me just make sure
9 everybody's good, and if I have any questions I'll give
10 you a call. Otherwise, I'm sure that they'll capture
11 that in the ET, the chronology and the task tracker,
12 and make sure everybody's on the same page here in the
13 Ops Center.

14 CATINA GIBBS: Okay, thank you very much.

15 SAPNA HURD: Okay, thank you. Bye.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
PMT Director Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 30, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-4

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

Em/20

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 PMT DIRECTOR AUDIO FILES

6 + + + + +

7 WEDNESDAY,

8 MARCH 30, 2011

9 + + + + +

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%WG!-%606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

TONY MCMURTRAY: NRC, McMurtray. Recorded line.

CHRISTIANA LUI: Hello? (Indiscernible, possibly Christiana Lui) returning your call.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Oh, Christiana?

CHRISTIANA LUI: Yes.

TONY MCMURTRAY: Hi, Tony McMurtray. Hey, listen. We had a question. We have you on the schedule showing that you were working 11 o'clock Thursday night to Friday morning at 7:00. Are you okay with that shift?

CHRISTIANA LUI: Yes, I'll be fine. I can cover that.

TONY MCMURTRAY: You can cover that shift, okay.

CHRISTIANA LUI: Yes, uh-huh.

TONY MCMURTRAY: All right, very good. John Lubinski's right before you and he's my boss, and he had heard a rumor that you might not be able to so I just wanted to check and reverify.

CHRISTIANA LUI: Yes, thank you. Because at the beginning I was trying to juggle my, I mean the Ops Center schedule (b)(6) so

--

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 TONY MCMURTRAY: I understand, yes.

2 CHRISTIANA LUI: -- he worked it out.

3 TONY MCMURTRAY: I appreciate that. Thank
4 you very, very much.

5 CHRISTIANA LUI: Okay.

6 TONY MCMURTRAY: We'll see you Thursday
7 night then.

8 CHRISTIANA LUI: Okay. All right.

9 TONY MCMURTRAY: Bye now.

10 CHRISTIANA LUI: Bye bye.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%WNSMK606965094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations Center.

This is a recorded line. May I help you?

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Yes, ma'am. It's the Operations officer. I've got John from NARAC on the line. Stand by.

JOHN NAASTROM: Hello?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello?

JOHN NAASTROM: Hi, this is John Naastrom from NARAC.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: John Naastrom from NARAC?

JOHN NAASTROM: Right, calling for PMT.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: PMT? Okay, just a moment.

JOHN NAASTROM: Thanks.

(Pause)

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hello? Hello?

JOHN NAASTROM: Hi.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, can you call back and ask for the PMT?

JOHN NAASTROM: Yes, I will.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com